

FT-900

August 1998

United States Department of
COMMERCE
NEWS

Washington, D.C. 20230

ECONOMICS
AND
STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

Bureau of the Census
Bureau of Economic Analysis

This release contains sensitive economic data not to be released before 8:30 a.m. Tuesday, October 20, 1998

For information on goods contact:
Bureau of the Census:
Haydn R. Mearkle (301) 457-2246
Richard M. Preuss (301) 457-2311

CB-98-196 **Press Copy**
FT-900 (98-08)

For information on services contact:
Bureau of Economic Analysis:
Technical: Christopher Bach (202) 606-9545
Media: Larry Moran (202) 606-2649



U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRADE IN GOODS AND SERVICES
August 1998

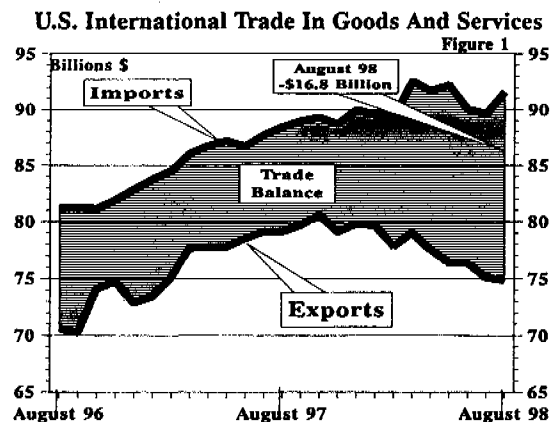
Goods and Services

The Bureau of the Census and the Bureau of Economic Analysis, through the Department of Commerce, announced today that total August exports of **\$74.8 billion** and imports of **\$91.6 billion** resulted in a goods and services deficit of **\$16.8 billion**, \$2.2 billion more than the \$14.5 billion in July, revised. August exports were \$0.3 billion less than July exports of \$75.1 billion. August imports were \$2.0 billion more than July imports of \$89.6 billion.

In August, the goods deficit increased \$2.2 billion from July to \$23.2 billion, and the services surplus decreased \$0.1 billion to \$6.4 billion. Exports of goods decreased to \$53.7 billion from \$53.8 billion, and imports of goods increased to \$76.9 billion from \$74.9 billion. Exports of services decreased to \$21.1 billion from \$21.3 billion and imports of services decreased to \$14.7 billion from \$14.8 billion.

Goods

The July to August change in exports of goods reflected increases in *automotive vehicles, parts, and engines* of \$0.8 billion (primarily parts and accessories); *other goods* (\$0.2 billion); and



industrial supplies and materials (\$0.2 billion). Decreases occurred in *capital goods* (\$0.9 billion) and *foods, feeds, and beverages* (\$0.1 billion). *Consumer goods* were virtually unchanged.

The July to August change in imports of goods reflected increases in *automotive vehicles, parts, and engines* of \$1.7 billion (primarily automobiles); *industrial supplies and materials* (\$0.2 billion); and *other goods* (\$0.1 billion). Decreases occurred in *consumer goods* (\$0.2 billion) and *foods, feeds, and beverages* (\$0.1 billion). *Capital goods* were virtually unchanged.

Note: Total goods are reported on a balance of payments basis; commodity and country detail for goods are on a Census basis. Definitions are explained in the notes starting on page 26 of this release.

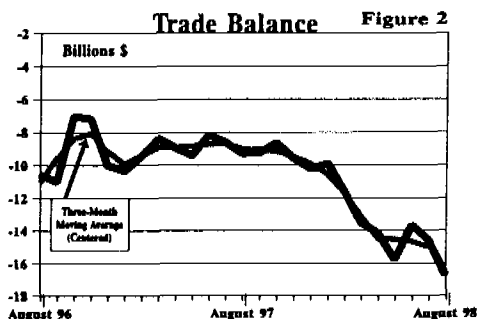
Services

Services exports decreased \$0.1 billion from July to August, mainly because of a decrease in *transfers under U.S. military sales contracts*.

Services imports decreased \$0.1 billion from July to August, reflecting small decreases in nearly all categories.

Goods and Services Moving Average

For the three months ending in August, exports of goods and services averaged \$75.4 billion, while imports of goods and services averaged \$90.4 billion, resulting in an average trade deficit of \$15.0 billion. For the three months ending in July, the average trade deficit was \$14.7 billion, reflecting average exports of \$76.0 billion and average imports of \$90.6 billion.



Selected Not Seasonally Adjusted Goods Details

The August figures showed surpluses, in billions of dollars, with Australia \$0.6 (for July \$0.5), Brazil \$0.4 (\$0.3), Argentina \$0.3 (\$0.4), and Egypt \$0.2 (\$0.2). Deficits were recorded, in billions of dollars, with China -\$5.9 (-\$5.4), Japan -\$5.2 (-\$5.2), Western Europe -\$2.2 (-\$5.1), Canada -\$1.8 (-\$1.7), Mexico -\$1.8 (-\$1.1), Taiwan -\$1.6 (-\$1.5), OPEC -\$1.3 (-\$1.1), Korea -\$0.8 (-\$0.8), Singapore -\$0.2 (-\$0.2), and Hong Kong -\$0.1 (-\$0.1).

Advanced technology products (ATP) exports were \$14.0 billion in August and imports were \$13.0 billion, resulting in a surplus of \$1.0 billion. August exports were \$0.1 billion less than the \$14.1 billion in July, while imports were \$0.3 billion less than the \$13.3 billion in July.

Revisions

Goods carry-over in August was \$0.6 billion (1.1 percent) for exports and \$1.0 billion (1.3 percent) for imports. For July, revised export carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.2 percent), revised down from \$0.6 billion (1.2 percent). For July, revised import carry-over was \$0.1 billion (0.1 percent), revised down from \$0.7 billion (0.9 percent).

Services exports for July were revised down \$0.5 billion to \$21.3 billion. The revision was primarily attributable to *travel exports* and *passenger fare exports*, which now include updated source data on foreign visitors to the United States.

Table of Contents

Seasonally Adjusted

| | |
|--|----|
| <i>Exhibit 1</i> International Trade in Goods and Services | 4 |
| <i>Exhibit 2</i> Goods and Services Centered Three - Month Moving Averages | 5 |
| <i>Exhibit 3</i> U.S. Services by Major Category--Exports | 6 |
| <i>Exhibit 4</i> U.S. Services by Major Category--Imports | 7 |
| <i>Exhibit 5</i> U.S. Trade in Goods | 8 |
| <i>Exhibit 6</i> Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category | 9 |
| <i>Exhibit 7</i> Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity | 10 |
| <i>Exhibit 8</i> Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity | 12 |
| <i>Exhibit 9</i> Petroleum and Non-Petroleum End-Use Category Totals | 14 |
| <i>Exhibit 10</i> Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category (Constant Dollars) | 15 |
| <i>Exhibit 11</i> Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods, Petroleum and Non- Petroleum End-Use Commodity Category Totals (Constant Dollars) | 16 |
| <i>Not Seasonally Adjusted</i> | |
| <i>Exhibit 12</i> U.S. Trade in Goods | 17 |
| <i>Exhibit 13</i> Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category | 18 |
| <i>Exhibit 14</i> Exports, Imports, and Balance of Goods by Selected Countries and Areas | 19 |
| <i>Exhibit 15</i> Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal SITC Commodity Groupings | 21 |
| <i>Exhibit 16</i> Exports, Imports, and Balance of Advanced Technology Products | 23 |
| <i>Exhibit 17</i> Imports of Energy - Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Petroleum | 24 |
| <i>Exhibit 18</i> Exports and Imports of Motor Vehicles and Parts By Selected Countries | 25 |
| Information on Goods and Services | 26 |

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 1. U. S. International Trade in Goods and Services

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Balance | | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| | Total | Goods (1) | Services | Total | Goods (1) | Services | Total | Goods (1) | Services |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -108,574 | -191,337 | 82,763 | 850,775 | 611,983 | 238,792 | 959,349 | 803,320 | 156,029 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -73,401 | -125,568 | 52,167 | 558,844 | 403,464 | 155,380 | 632,245 | 529,032 | 103,213 |
| January | -8,409 | -14,802 | 6,393 | 68,382 | 49,473 | 18,909 | 76,790 | 64,274 | 12,516 |
| February | -6,768 | -12,817 | 6,049 | 69,838 | 50,979 | 18,859 | 76,606 | 63,796 | 12,810 |
| March | -7,928 | -14,995 | 7,067 | 70,169 | 50,403 | 19,766 | 78,096 | 65,397 | 12,699 |
| April | -9,409 | -15,955 | 6,546 | 69,858 | 50,492 | 19,366 | 79,267 | 66,447 | 12,820 |
| May | -10,188 | -17,217 | 7,029 | 70,806 | 50,753 | 20,053 | 80,994 | 67,970 | 13,024 |
| June | -8,608 | -15,662 | 7,054 | 70,669 | 50,885 | 19,784 | 79,278 | 66,548 | 12,730 |
| July | -11,529 | -17,248 | 5,719 | 68,501 | 49,377 | 19,124 | 80,030 | 66,625 | 13,405 |
| August | -10,563 | -16,873 | 6,310 | 70,621 | 51,102 | 19,519 | 81,184 | 67,975 | 13,209 |
| September | -10,988 | -17,433 | 6,445 | 70,248 | 50,773 | 19,475 | 81,236 | 68,206 | 13,030 |
| October | -7,034 | -15,091 | 8,057 | 74,071 | 52,715 | 21,356 | 81,105 | 67,806 | 13,299 |
| November | -7,156 | -15,459 | 8,303 | 74,764 | 53,223 | 21,541 | 81,920 | 68,682 | 13,238 |
| December | -10,002 | -17,785 | 7,783 | 72,842 | 51,807 | 21,035 | 82,845 | 69,593 | 13,252 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -110,207 | -197,955 | 87,748 | 937,593 | 679,325 | 258,268 | 1,047,799 | 877,279 | 170,520 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -72,520 | -131,593 | 59,073 | 618,423 | 447,293 | 171,130 | 690,943 | 578,886 | 112,057 |
| January | -10,334 | -17,495 | 7,161 | 73,426 | 52,655 | 20,771 | 83,760 | 70,150 | 13,610 |
| February | -9,417 | -16,469 | 7,052 | 75,099 | 54,337 | 20,762 | 84,517 | 70,807 | 13,710 |
| March | -8,379 | -15,759 | 7,380 | 77,659 | 56,507 | 21,152 | 86,038 | 72,266 | 13,772 |
| April | -8,954 | -16,505 | 7,551 | 77,762 | 56,326 | 21,436 | 86,716 | 72,831 | 13,885 |
| May | -9,410 | -16,982 | 7,572 | 77,755 | 56,103 | 21,652 | 87,165 | 73,085 | 14,080 |
| June | -8,152 | -15,610 | 7,458 | 78,498 | 56,811 | 21,687 | 86,649 | 72,420 | 14,229 |
| July | -8,599 | -15,864 | 7,265 | 79,099 | 57,455 | 21,644 | 87,697 | 73,318 | 14,379 |
| August | -9,275 | -16,909 | 7,634 | 79,126 | 57,100 | 22,026 | 88,401 | 74,009 | 14,392 |
| September | -9,235 | -16,524 | 7,289 | 79,705 | 57,747 | 21,958 | 88,940 | 74,271 | 14,669 |
| October | -8,650 | -16,270 | 7,620 | 80,589 | 58,467 | 22,122 | 89,240 | 74,738 | 14,502 |
| November | -9,600 | -16,605 | 7,005 | 79,088 | 57,482 | 21,606 | 88,688 | 74,087 | 14,601 |
| December | -10,205 | -16,962 | 6,757 | 79,784 | 58,336 | 21,448 | 89,989 | 75,298 | 14,691 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -109,895 | -164,373 | 54,478 | 616,767 | 443,812 | 172,955 | 726,662 | 608,185 | 118,477 |
| January | -9,898 | -17,076 | 7,178 | 79,668 | 57,902 | 21,766 | 89,565 | 74,977 | 14,588 |
| February | -11,614 | -18,120 | 6,506 | 77,813 | 56,350 | 21,463 | 89,427 | 74,470 | 14,957 |
| March | -13,498 | -20,504 | 7,006 | 79,058 | 57,217 | 21,841 | 92,555 | 77,720 | 14,835 |
| April | -14,148 | -21,335 | 7,187 | 77,515 | 55,335 | 22,180 | 91,663 | 76,670 | 14,993 |
| May | -15,777 | -22,578 | 6,801 | 76,399 | 54,719 | 21,680 | 92,176 | 77,297 | 14,879 |
| June | -13,639 | -20,530 | 6,891 | 76,375 | 54,767 | 21,608 | 90,014 | 75,297 | 14,717 |
| July (R) | -14,547 | -21,029 | 6,482 | 75,101 | 53,825 | 21,276 | 89,648 | 74,854 | 14,794 |
| August | -16,774 | -23,201 | 6,427 | 74,839 | 53,698 | 21,141 | 91,614 | 76,900 | 14,714 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

July data as published last month:

-13,923

-20,943

7,020

75,415

53,601

21,814

89,338

74,544

14,794

(1) Data presented on a Balance of Payments (BOP) Basis.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 2. U. S. International Trade in Goods and Services Centered Three-Month Moving Averages

(R) - Revised

| Center Month of Moving Average | Balance | | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|---|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|
| | Total | Goods (1) | Services | Total | Goods (1) | Services | Total | Goods (1) | Services |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| February | -7,701 | -14,204 | 6,503 | 69,463 | 50,285 | 19,178 | 77,164 | 64,489 | 12,675 |
| March | -8,035 | -14,589 | 6,554 | 69,955 | 50,625 | 19,330 | 77,990 | 65,214 | 12,776 |
| April | -9,175 | -16,056 | 6,881 | 70,278 | 50,549 | 19,728 | 79,452 | 66,605 | 12,848 |
| May | -9,402 | -16,278 | 6,876 | 70,444 | 50,710 | 19,734 | 79,846 | 66,988 | 12,858 |
| June | -10,108 | -16,709 | 6,601 | 69,992 | 50,339 | 19,654 | 80,100 | 67,047 | 13,053 |
| July | -10,233 | -16,594 | 6,361 | 69,931 | 50,455 | 19,476 | 80,164 | 67,049 | 13,115 |
| August | -11,027 | -17,185 | 6,158 | 69,790 | 50,418 | 19,373 | 80,817 | 67,602 | 13,215 |
| September | -9,528 | -16,466 | 6,937 | 71,647 | 51,530 | 20,117 | 81,175 | 67,996 | 13,179 |
| October | -8,393 | -15,994 | 7,602 | 73,028 | 52,237 | 20,791 | 81,421 | 68,232 | 13,189 |
| November | -8,064 | -16,112 | 8,048 | 73,893 | 52,582 | 21,311 | 81,957 | 68,694 | 13,263 |
| December | -9,164 | -16,913 | 7,749 | 73,678 | 52,562 | 21,116 | 82,842 | 69,475 | 13,367 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | -9,918 | -17,250 | 7,332 | 73,789 | 52,933 | 20,856 | 83,707 | 70,183 | 13,524 |
| February | -9,377 | -16,574 | 7,198 | 75,395 | 54,500 | 20,895 | 84,771 | 71,074 | 13,697 |
| March | -8,917 | -16,245 | 7,328 | 76,840 | 55,723 | 21,117 | 85,757 | 71,968 | 13,789 |
| April | -8,914 | -16,415 | 7,501 | 77,725 | 56,312 | 21,413 | 86,640 | 72,727 | 13,912 |
| May | -8,839 | -16,366 | 7,527 | 78,005 | 56,413 | 21,592 | 86,843 | 72,779 | 14,065 |
| June | -8,720 | -16,152 | 7,432 | 78,450 | 56,789 | 21,661 | 87,171 | 72,941 | 14,229 |
| July | -8,675 | -16,128 | 7,452 | 78,907 | 57,122 | 21,786 | 87,583 | 73,249 | 14,333 |
| August | -9,036 | -16,432 | 7,396 | 79,310 | 57,434 | 21,876 | 88,346 | 73,866 | 14,480 |
| September | -9,054 | -16,568 | 7,514 | 79,807 | 57,771 | 22,035 | 88,860 | 74,339 | 14,521 |
| October | -9,162 | -16,467 | 7,305 | 79,794 | 57,899 | 21,895 | 88,956 | 74,365 | 14,591 |
| November | -9,485 | -16,613 | 7,127 | 79,820 | 58,095 | 21,725 | 89,306 | 74,708 | 14,598 |
| December | -9,901 | -16,881 | 6,980 | 79,513 | 57,906 | 21,607 | 89,414 | 74,787 | 14,627 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| January | -10,572 | -17,386 | 6,814 | 79,088 | 57,529 | 21,559 | 89,660 | 74,915 | 14,745 |
| February | -11,670 | -18,566 | 6,897 | 78,846 | 57,156 | 21,690 | 90,516 | 75,722 | 14,793 |
| March | -13,086 | -19,986 | 6,900 | 78,129 | 56,301 | 21,828 | 91,215 | 76,287 | 14,928 |
| April | -14,474 | -21,472 | 6,998 | 77,657 | 55,757 | 21,900 | 92,131 | 77,229 | 14,902 |
| May | -14,521 | -21,481 | 6,960 | 76,763 | 54,940 | 21,823 | 91,284 | 76,421 | 14,863 |
| June (R) | -14,655 | -21,379 | 6,725 | 75,958 | 54,437 | 21,521 | 90,613 | 75,816 | 14,797 |
| July | -14,987 | -21,587 | 6,600 | 75,438 | 54,097 | 21,342 | 90,425 | 75,684 | 14,742 |
| August | | | | | | | | | |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Data presented on a Balance of Payments (BOP) Basis.

Note: The three-month moving averages shown in this exhibit are computed by summing the subject month, the two prior months, dividing by three and showing the average at the center month of the period. Using this method, an average is not available for the current month. A centered moving average is useful in smoothing the volatile trade data so that trends can better be discerned.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 3. U.S. Services by Major Category--Exports

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Total Services | Travel | Passenger Fares | Other Transportation | Royalties and License Fees | Other Private Services | Transfers Under U.S. Military Sales Contracts | U.S. Government Misc. Services |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 238,792 | 69,751 | 20,413 | 26,074 | 32,823 | 73,073 | 15,765 | 893 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 155,380 | 45,238 | 13,280 | 17,062 | 21,463 | 47,909 | 9,813 | 615 |
| January | 18,909 | 5,507 | 1,629 | 2,110 | 2,656 | 5,755 | 1,157 | 95 |
| February | 18,859 | 5,465 | 1,643 | 2,035 | 2,665 | 5,873 | 1,079 | 99 |
| March | 19,766 | 5,875 | 1,717 | 2,118 | 2,668 | 6,044 | 1,249 | 95 |
| April | 19,366 | 5,551 | 1,573 | 2,203 | 2,655 | 6,068 | 1,249 | 67 |
| May | 20,053 | 6,185 | 1,783 | 2,166 | 2,664 | 5,968 | 1,226 | 61 |
| June | 19,784 | 5,915 | 1,702 | 2,121 | 2,680 | 6,042 | 1,265 | 59 |
| July | 19,124 | 5,262 | 1,582 | 2,106 | 2,723 | 6,094 | 1,288 | 69 |
| August | 19,519 | 5,478 | 1,651 | 2,203 | 2,752 | 6,065 | 1,300 | 70 |
| September | 19,475 | 5,423 | 1,636 | 2,129 | 2,782 | 6,097 | 1,337 | 71 |
| October | 21,356 | 6,435 | 1,857 | 2,311 | 2,852 | 6,309 | 1,522 | 70 |
| November | 21,541 | 6,502 | 1,870 | 2,304 | 2,866 | 6,374 | 1,556 | 69 |
| December | 21,035 | 6,153 | 1,770 | 2,267 | 2,859 | 6,381 | 1,537 | 68 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 258,268 | 73,268 | 20,895 | 26,911 | 33,676 | 84,465 | 18,269 | 784 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 171,130 | 48,744 | 13,734 | 17,884 | 22,438 | 55,149 | 12,653 | 528 |
| January | 20,771 | 6,073 | 1,711 | 2,202 | 2,777 | 6,509 | 1,431 | 68 |
| February | 20,762 | 6,002 | 1,700 | 2,216 | 2,765 | 6,614 | 1,397 | 68 |
| March | 21,152 | 6,122 | 1,719 | 2,280 | 2,764 | 6,690 | 1,510 | 67 |
| April | 21,436 | 6,264 | 1,744 | 2,270 | 2,787 | 6,794 | 1,513 | 64 |
| May | 21,652 | 6,164 | 1,721 | 2,260 | 2,802 | 6,940 | 1,701 | 64 |
| June | 21,687 | 6,114 | 1,724 | 2,194 | 2,818 | 7,098 | 1,676 | 63 |
| July | 21,644 | 5,927 | 1,698 | 2,216 | 2,860 | 7,210 | 1,666 | 67 |
| August | 22,026 | 6,078 | 1,717 | 2,246 | 2,865 | 7,294 | 1,759 | 67 |
| September | 21,958 | 6,320 | 1,797 | 2,216 | 2,855 | 7,246 | 1,458 | 66 |
| October | 22,122 | 6,162 | 1,812 | 2,337 | 2,812 | 7,420 | 1,513 | 66 |
| November | 21,606 | 6,083 | 1,799 | 2,226 | 2,793 | 7,348 | 1,294 | 63 |
| December | 21,448 | 5,959 | 1,753 | 2,246 | 2,776 | 7,302 | 1,351 | 61 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 172,955 | 47,298 | 13,627 | 17,249 | 23,506 | 59,272 | 11,480 | 523 |
| January | 21,766 | 6,253 | 1,803 | 2,237 | 2,863 | 7,217 | 1,328 | 65 |
| February | 21,463 | 5,994 | 1,737 | 2,120 | 2,893 | 7,263 | 1,391 | 65 |
| March | 21,841 | 5,720 | 1,658 | 2,103 | 2,919 | 7,423 | 1,953 | 65 |
| April | 22,180 | 6,404 | 1,823 | 2,149 | 2,943 | 7,458 | 1,338 | 65 |
| May | 21,680 | 5,965 | 1,745 | 2,117 | 2,960 | 7,413 | 1,414 | 66 |
| June | 21,608 | 5,866 | 1,719 | 2,126 | 2,969 | 7,528 | 1,334 | 66 |
| July (R) | 21,276 | 5,550 | 1,559 | 2,194 | 2,975 | 7,519 | 1,414 | 65 |
| August | 21,141 | 5,546 | 1,583 | 2,203 | 2,984 | 7,451 | 1,308 | 66 |
| September | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: See INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES section for details of what is included in each service category.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 4. U.S. Services by Major Category--Imports

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Total Services | Travel | Passenger Fares | Other Transportation | Royalties and License Fees | Other Private Services | Direct Defense Expenditures | U.S. Government Misc. Services |
|-------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 156,029 | 48,048 | 15,818 | 27,403 | 7,854 | 43,138 | 11,081 | 2,687 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 103,213 | 31,841 | 10,424 | 18,219 | 5,332 | 28,259 | 7,363 | 1,775 |
| January | 12,516 | 3,840 | 1,251 | 2,237 | 612 | 3,461 | 898 | 217 |
| February | 12,810 | 4,111 | 1,343 | 2,101 | 602 | 3,518 | 915 | 220 |
| March | 12,699 | 3,991 | 1,268 | 2,189 | 598 | 3,508 | 924 | 221 |
| April | 12,820 | 3,908 | 1,278 | 2,354 | 615 | 3,537 | 911 | 217 |
| May | 13,024 | 3,999 | 1,331 | 2,371 | 614 | 3,575 | 915 | 219 |
| June | 12,730 | 3,861 | 1,284 | 2,265 | 611 | 3,567 | 921 | 221 |
| July | 13,405 | 4,018 | 1,321 | 2,376 | 975 | 3,548 | 938 | 229 |
| August | 13,209 | 4,113 | 1,348 | 2,326 | 705 | 3,545 | 941 | 231 |
| September | 13,030 | 4,008 | 1,326 | 2,290 | 604 | 3,629 | 941 | 232 |
| October | 13,299 | 4,054 | 1,357 | 2,388 | 624 | 3,722 | 927 | 227 |
| November | 13,238 | 4,095 | 1,364 | 2,226 | 640 | 3,761 | 925 | 227 |
| December | 13,252 | 4,050 | 1,347 | 2,283 | 653 | 3,768 | 925 | 226 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 170,520 | 51,220 | 18,235 | 28,949 | 9,411 | 48,421 | 11,488 | 2,796 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 112,057 | 34,058 | 12,091 | 19,075 | 5,970 | 31,575 | 7,436 | 1,852 |
| January | 13,610 | 4,230 | 1,443 | 2,337 | 693 | 3,742 | 936 | 229 |
| February | 13,710 | 4,242 | 1,440 | 2,327 | 703 | 3,836 | 933 | 229 |
| March | 13,772 | 4,264 | 1,428 | 2,371 | 710 | 3,844 | 927 | 228 |
| April | 13,885 | 4,193 | 1,540 | 2,433 | 704 | 3,895 | 893 | 227 |
| May | 14,080 | 4,269 | 1,551 | 2,471 | 719 | 3,948 | 896 | 226 |
| June | 14,229 | 4,302 | 1,572 | 2,414 | 745 | 4,060 | 910 | 226 |
| July | 14,379 | 4,271 | 1,561 | 2,368 | 848 | 4,129 | 960 | 242 |
| August | 14,392 | 4,287 | 1,556 | 2,354 | 848 | 4,121 | 981 | 245 |
| September | 14,669 | 4,339 | 1,587 | 2,480 | 863 | 4,160 | 997 | 243 |
| October | 14,502 | 4,173 | 1,482 | 2,499 | 861 | 4,230 | 1,020 | 237 |
| November | 14,601 | 4,337 | 1,541 | 2,369 | 860 | 4,250 | 1,011 | 233 |
| December | 14,691 | 4,313 | 1,534 | 2,530 | 857 | 4,202 | 1,024 | 231 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 118,477 | 35,507 | 12,434 | 19,611 | 6,981 | 33,841 | 8,222 | 1,881 |
| January | 14,588 | 4,452 | 1,545 | 2,355 | 832 | 4,123 | 1,047 | 234 |
| February | 14,957 | 4,449 | 1,563 | 2,346 | 1,199 | 4,114 | 1,051 | 235 |
| March | 14,835 | 4,408 | 1,542 | 2,550 | 819 | 4,234 | 1,047 | 235 |
| April | 14,993 | 4,605 | 1,613 | 2,417 | 820 | 4,279 | 1,023 | 236 |
| May | 14,879 | 4,460 | 1,564 | 2,492 | 818 | 4,295 | 1,015 | 235 |
| June | 14,717 | 4,357 | 1,532 | 2,480 | 829 | 4,272 | 1,012 | 235 |
| July (R) | 14,794 | 4,399 | 1,550 | 2,471 | 857 | 4,269 | 1,012 | 236 |
| August | 14,714 | 4,377 | 1,525 | 2,500 | 807 | 4,255 | 1,015 | 235 |
| September | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: See INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES section for details of what is included in each service category.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 5. U. S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Balance of Payments | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Total Census Basis | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Net Adjustments | Total Census Basis | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Net Adjustments | Total Census Basis |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -191,337 | -170,214 | 611,983 | -13,092 | 625,075 | 803,320 | 8,031 | 795,289 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -125,568 | -110,608 | 403,464 | -8,094 | 411,558 | 529,032 | 6,867 | 522,166 |
| January | -14,802 | -13,820 | 49,473 | -701 | 50,174 | 64,274 | 281 | 63,994 |
| February | -12,817 | -11,627 | 50,979 | -796 | 51,775 | 63,796 | 395 | 63,402 |
| March | -14,995 | -12,860 | 50,403 | -913 | 51,316 | 65,397 | 1,221 | 64,176 |
| April | -15,955 | -13,482 | 50,492 | -853 | 51,345 | 66,447 | 1,620 | 64,828 |
| May | -17,217 | -14,825 | 50,753 | -1,137 | 51,890 | 67,970 | 1,255 | 66,715 |
| June | -15,662 | -13,891 | 50,885 | -889 | 51,775 | 66,548 | 882 | 65,666 |
| July | -17,248 | -15,369 | 49,377 | -1,445 | 50,822 | 66,625 | 434 | 66,191 |
| August | -16,873 | -14,733 | 51,102 | -1,360 | 52,462 | 67,975 | 780 | 67,195 |
| September | -17,433 | -15,805 | 50,773 | -1,317 | 52,090 | 68,206 | 311 | 67,895 |
| October | -15,091 | -13,699 | 52,715 | -1,072 | 53,787 | 67,806 | 320 | 67,486 |
| November | -15,459 | -13,880 | 53,223 | -1,286 | 54,510 | 68,682 | 293 | 68,390 |
| December | -17,785 | -16,223 | 51,807 | -1,323 | 53,131 | 69,593 | 240 | 69,353 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -197,955 | -181,488 | 679,325 | -9,858 | 689,182 | 877,279 | 6,609 | 870,671 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -131,593 | -119,284 | 447,293 | -6,885 | 454,178 | 578,886 | 5,424 | 573,462 |
| January | -17,495 | -16,677 | 52,655 | -566 | 53,221 | 70,150 | 252 | 69,898 |
| February | -16,469 | -15,354 | 54,337 | -685 | 55,022 | 70,807 | 430 | 70,376 |
| March | -15,759 | -13,303 | 56,507 | -999 | 57,505 | 72,266 | 1,458 | 70,808 |
| April | -16,505 | -14,780 | 56,326 | -703 | 57,029 | 72,831 | 1,021 | 71,810 |
| May | -16,982 | -15,082 | 56,103 | -1,003 | 57,106 | 73,085 | 897 | 72,188 |
| June | -15,610 | -13,876 | 56,811 | -842 | 57,652 | 72,420 | 892 | 71,528 |
| July | -15,864 | -14,594 | 57,455 | -1,041 | 58,496 | 73,318 | 228 | 73,090 |
| August | -16,909 | -15,617 | 57,100 | -1,047 | 58,147 | 74,009 | 245 | 73,764 |
| September | -16,524 | -15,519 | 57,747 | -739 | 58,486 | 74,271 | 266 | 74,005 |
| October | -16,270 | -14,965 | 58,467 | -1,050 | 59,517 | 74,738 | 255 | 74,483 |
| November | -16,605 | -15,694 | 57,482 | -670 | 58,151 | 74,087 | 242 | 73,845 |
| December | -16,962 | -16,026 | 58,336 | -513 | 58,849 | 75,298 | 423 | 74,875 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -164,373 | -154,126 | 443,812 | -6,911 | 450,723 | 608,185 | 3,336 | 604,849 |
| January | -17,076 | -15,861 | 57,902 | -636 | 58,538 | 74,977 | 578 | 74,399 |
| February | -18,120 | -17,087 | 56,350 | -807 | 57,157 | 74,470 | 226 | 74,244 |
| March | -20,504 | -19,114 | 57,217 | -882 | 58,099 | 77,720 | 508 | 77,212 |
| April | -21,335 | -20,358 | 55,335 | -655 | 55,990 | 76,670 | 322 | 76,348 |
| May | -22,578 | -21,535 | 54,719 | -756 | 55,474 | 77,297 | 288 | 77,009 |
| June | -20,530 | -19,277 | 54,767 | -898 | 55,665 | 75,297 | 355 | 74,942 |
| July (R) | -21,029 | -19,706 | 53,825 | -965 | 54,791 | 74,854 | 358 | 74,497 |
| August | -23,201 | -21,188 | 53,698 | -1,312 | 55,010 | 76,900 | 702 | 76,198 |
| September | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | |
| July data as published last month. | | | | | | | | |
| | -20,943 | -19,626 | 53,601 | -962 | 54,563 | 74,544 | 356 | 74,188 |

NOTE: See INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES for details concerning what is included in the Net Adjustments.

Part A. Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 6. Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) Revised.

| Year | Total Exports of Goods (1) | Net Exports (2) | Total Census Basis (1) | End-Use Commodity Category | | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | Food, Feed, Beverages | Textiles, Apparel | Capital Goods | Transportation | Consumer Goods | Other Goods |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | 679,325 | -9,858 | 689,182 | 51,507 | 158,228 | 294,470 | 74,029 | 77,446 | 33,505 |
| Jan.- Aug. | 447,293 | -8,885 | 454,178 | 33,721 | 105,634 | 192,809 | 48,688 | 51,319 | 22,008 |
| January | 52,655 | -566 | 53,221 | 4,437 | 12,150 | 22,281 | 5,783 | 6,106 | 2,464 |
| February | 54,337 | -685 | 55,022 | 4,385 | 12,748 | 23,078 | 5,989 | 6,311 | 2,513 |
| March | 56,507 | -999 | 57,505 | 4,308 | 13,623 | 24,282 | 6,022 | 6,420 | 2,850 |
| April | 56,326 | -703 | 57,029 | 4,298 | 13,518 | 24,168 | 6,113 | 6,379 | 2,553 |
| May | 56,103 | -1,003 | 57,106 | 4,121 | 13,337 | 24,282 | 5,977 | 6,536 | 2,853 |
| June | 56,811 | -842 | 57,652 | 4,100 | 13,765 | 24,128 | 6,281 | 6,636 | 2,742 |
| July | 57,455 | -1,041 | 58,496 | 3,907 | 13,103 | 25,692 | 6,307 | 6,426 | 3,061 |
| August | 57,100 | -1,047 | 58,147 | 4,164 | 13,391 | 24,898 | 6,216 | 6,504 | 2,973 |
| September | 57,747 | -739 | 58,486 | 4,275 | 13,136 | 25,409 | 6,180 | 6,437 | 3,049 |
| October | 58,467 | -1,050 | 59,517 | 4,503 | 13,304 | 25,614 | 6,448 | 6,752 | 2,896 |
| November | 57,482 | -670 | 58,151 | 4,533 | 13,064 | 24,883 | 6,576 | 6,521 | 2,575 |
| December | 58,336 | -513 | 58,849 | 4,476 | 13,087 | 25,755 | 6,138 | 6,416 | 2,978 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | 443,812 | -8,911 | 450,723 | 30,957 | 99,489 | 195,861 | 47,759 | 52,923 | 23,734 |
| January | 57,902 | -836 | 58,538 | 4,238 | 13,040 | 25,459 | 6,497 | 6,809 | 2,695 |
| February | 56,350 | -807 | 57,157 | 4,220 | 12,553 | 24,807 | 6,350 | 6,425 | 2,802 |
| March | 57,217 | -882 | 58,099 | 3,995 | 12,861 | 24,881 | 6,578 | 6,550 | 3,233 |
| April | 55,335 | -655 | 55,990 | 3,758 | 12,471 | 23,790 | 6,468 | 6,590 | 2,913 |
| May | 54,719 | -756 | 55,474 | 3,664 | 12,562 | 23,799 | 5,983 | 6,562 | 2,905 |
| June | 54,767 | -898 | 55,665 | 3,794 | 12,052 | 24,369 | 5,801 | 6,864 | 2,985 |
| July (R) | 53,825 | -965 | 54,791 | 3,716 | 11,864 | 24,843 | 4,732 | 6,658 | 2,977 |
| August | 53,698 | -1,312 | 55,010 | 3,571 | 12,086 | 23,913 | 5,550 | 6,665 | 3,225 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | 877,279 | 6,609 | 870,871 | 39,694 | 213,767 | 254,175 | 140,779 | 192,918 | 29,338 |
| Jan.- Aug. | 578,886 | 5,424 | 573,462 | 26,275 | 142,300 | 166,175 | 93,749 | 125,833 | 19,130 |
| January | 70,150 | 252 | 69,898 | 3,104 | 18,228 | 19,587 | 11,725 | 15,032 | 2,222 |
| February | 70,807 | 430 | 70,376 | 3,141 | 17,753 | 19,832 | 11,956 | 15,240 | 2,455 |
| March | 72,266 | 1,458 | 70,808 | 3,289 | 17,883 | 20,422 | 11,666 | 15,263 | 2,285 |
| April | 72,831 | 1,021 | 71,810 | 3,318 | 17,546 | 20,864 | 11,523 | 16,115 | 2,443 |
| May | 73,085 | 897 | 72,188 | 3,367 | 17,938 | 21,037 | 11,587 | 15,911 | 2,348 |
| June | 72,420 | 892 | 71,528 | 3,279 | 17,335 | 21,016 | 11,634 | 15,878 | 2,385 |
| July | 73,318 | 228 | 73,090 | 3,406 | 17,480 | 21,639 | 11,923 | 16,171 | 2,470 |
| August | 74,009 | 245 | 73,764 | 3,370 | 18,137 | 21,779 | 11,735 | 16,222 | 2,522 |
| September | 74,271 | 266 | 74,005 | 3,357 | 17,990 | 21,812 | 11,769 | 16,566 | 2,511 |
| October | 74,738 | 255 | 74,483 | 3,306 | 18,191 | 22,207 | 11,594 | 16,472 | 2,713 |
| November | 74,087 | 242 | 73,845 | 3,263 | 18,088 | 21,543 | 11,738 | 16,778 | 2,435 |
| December | 75,298 | 423 | 74,875 | 3,493 | 17,198 | 22,438 | 11,929 | 17,269 | 2,548 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | 608,185 | 3,336 | 604,849 | 27,648 | 135,683 | 179,453 | 96,504 | 142,934 | 22,628 |
| January | 74,977 | 578 | 74,399 | 3,375 | 17,277 | 21,898 | 11,834 | 17,200 | 2,815 |
| February | 74,470 | 228 | 74,244 | 3,511 | 16,829 | 22,236 | 12,188 | 16,871 | 2,609 |
| March | 77,720 | 508 | 77,212 | 3,548 | 16,733 | 23,090 | 12,974 | 18,213 | 2,657 |
| April | 76,670 | 322 | 76,348 | 3,398 | 17,294 | 22,307 | 12,183 | 18,274 | 2,892 |
| May | 77,297 | 288 | 77,009 | 3,455 | 17,448 | 23,132 | 12,542 | 17,893 | 2,539 |
| June | 75,297 | 355 | 74,942 | 3,590 | 16,610 | 22,179 | 11,774 | 18,174 | 2,615 |
| July (R) | 74,854 | 358 | 74,497 | 3,436 | 16,629 | 22,284 | 10,877 | 18,267 | 3,204 |
| August | 76,900 | 702 | 76,198 | 3,337 | 16,863 | 22,327 | 12,332 | 18,042 | 3,297 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.
(2) Includes petroleum products.

Part A. Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 7. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the month-to-month change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

| Item (1) | August 1998 | July (R) 1998 | Monthly Change | Year-to-date 1998 | Year-to-date 1997 | Year-to-date Change |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total, Balance of Payments Basis | 53,698 | 53,825 | -127 | 443,812 | 447,293 | -3,481 |
| Net Adjustments | -1,312 | -965 | -346 | -6,911 | -6,885 | -26 |
| Total, Census Basis | 55,010 | 54,791 | 219 | 450,723 | 454,178 | -3,455 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3,571 | 3,716 | -145 | 30,957 | 33,721 | -2,765 |
| Soybeans | 278 | 373 | -95 | 2,994 | 4,579 | -1,586 |
| Animal feeds, n.e.c. | 276 | 327 | -51 | 2,688 | 2,807 | -119 |
| Meat, poultry, etc. | 549 | 587 | -38 | 4,744 | 4,792 | -48 |
| Corn | 378 | 389 | -11 | 3,081 | 3,945 | -863 |
| Nuts | 146 | 157 | -11 | 1,093 | 1,002 | 91 |
| Bakery products | 140 | 149 | -10 | 1,188 | 1,155 | 33 |
| Vegetables | 237 | 242 | -5 | 1,948 | 1,825 | 123 |
| Wheat | 291 | 295 | -4 | 2,600 | 2,809 | -209 |
| Wine and related products | 65 | 68 | -3 | 544 | 481 | 63 |
| Fruits, frozen juices | 298 | 300 | -2 | 2,437 | 2,675 | -238 |
| Other foods | 292 | 294 | -2 | 2,385 | 2,393 | -8 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 50 | 52 | -2 | 471 | 505 | -34 |
| Nonagricultural foods, etc. | 40 | 40 | (-) | 339 | 387 | -48 |
| Rice | 77 | 75 | 2 | 819 | 636 | 183 |
| Sorghum, barley, oats | 37 | 29 | 8 | 466 | 500 | -35 |
| Alcoholic beverages, exc. wine | 50 | 42 | 9 | 356 | 411 | -55 |
| Oilseeds, food oils | 148 | 132 | 16 | 1,305 | 918 | 387 |
| Fish and shellfish | 218 | 164 | 54 | 1,498 | 1,901 | -403 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 12,086 | 11,864 | 222 | 99,489 | 105,634 | -6,145 |
| Nonmonetary gold | 548 | 226 | 322 | 3,154 | 4,548 | -1,394 |
| Chemicals-organic | 1,136 | 1,033 | 102 | 9,023 | 9,716 | -693 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 138 | 89 | 49 | 993 | 1,087 | -93 |
| Logs and lumber | 329 | 291 | 39 | 2,616 | 3,586 | -970 |
| Other industrial supplies | 1,026 | 1,000 | 27 | 8,082 | 6,786 | 1,296 |
| Iron and steel products, other | 232 | 207 | 24 | 1,907 | 1,852 | 55 |
| Metallurgical grade coal | 196 | 181 | 14 | 1,588 | 1,678 | -90 |
| Precious metals, other | 121 | 107 | 14 | 1,495 | 1,163 | 332 |
| Synthetic rubber-primary | 124 | 111 | 13 | 941 | 992 | -51 |
| Plastic materials | 932 | 922 | 9 | 7,873 | 8,118 | -246 |
| Tapes, audio and visual | 187 | 179 | 8 | 1,487 | 1,850 | -364 |
| Aluminum and alumina | 281 | 276 | 6 | 2,262 | 2,414 | -152 |
| Iron and steel mill products | 218 | 213 | 5 | 2,040 | 2,038 | 2 |
| Hair, waste materials | 43 | 38 | 5 | 379 | 413 | -33 |
| Electric energy | 14 | 10 | 4 | 95 | 85 | 11 |
| Fuel oil | 121 | 118 | 4 | 1,021 | 1,267 | -246 |
| Finished textile supplies | 123 | 122 | 1 | 1,007 | 2,044 | -1,037 |
| Chemicals-fertilizers | 464 | 465 | -1 | 3,400 | 3,298 | 102 |
| Copper | 85 | 86 | -1 | 809 | 1,124 | -316 |
| Agric. farming-unmanufactured | 113 | 114 | -1 | 1,004 | 920 | 85 |
| Gas-natural | 23 | 25 | -2 | 178 | 162 | 16 |
| Crude oil | 41 | 43 | -2 | 509 | 741 | -232 |
| Hides and skins | 96 | 98 | -3 | 882 | 1,153 | -271 |
| Nontextile floor tiles | 27 | 30 | -3 | 237 | 223 | 14 |
| Industrial rubber products | 162 | 166 | -4 | 1,376 | 1,311 | 65 |
| Cotton fiber cloth | 141 | 145 | -5 | 1,170 | 1,129 | 41 |
| Mineral supplies-manufactured | 237 | 242 | -5 | 2,019 | 2,065 | -46 |
| Wood supplies, manufactured | 76 | 80 | -5 | 643 | 754 | -111 |
| Shingles, molding, wallboard | 149 | 154 | -5 | 1,275 | 1,292 | -17 |
| Agriculture-manufactured, other | 87 | 93 | -6 | 789 | 1,017 | -228 |
| Leather and furs | 62 | 69 | -7 | 624 | 576 | 47 |
| Nonmetallic minerals | 29 | 36 | -7 | 264 | 303 | -39 |
| Glass-plate, sheet, etc. | 65 | 72 | -7 | 576 | 600 | -24 |
| Chemicals-other | 924 | 932 | -8 | 7,413 | 7,420 | -7 |
| Petroleum products, other | 453 | 462 | -10 | 3,686 | 4,450 | -764 |
| Natural gas liquids | 19 | 31 | -11 | 265 | 387 | -121 |
| Manmade cloth | 332 | 344 | -12 | 2,881 | 2,877 | 4 |
| Agric. industry-unmanufactured | 156 | 169 | -13 | 1,206 | 1,188 | 18 |
| Steelmaking materials | 105 | 120 | -15 | 1,075 | 1,494 | -420 |
| Finished metal shapes | 672 | 688 | -16 | 5,471 | 5,136 | 334 |
| Chemicals-inorganic | 304 | 321 | -18 | 2,544 | 2,639 | -94 |
| Nonferrous metals, other | 184 | 204 | -19 | 1,511 | 1,498 | 13 |
| Coal and fuels, other | 105 | 125 | -20 | 997 | 1,113 | -116 |
| Newsprint | 686 | 711 | -25 | 5,878 | 5,791 | 87 |
| Pulpwood and woodpulp | 272 | 324 | -52 | 2,475 | 2,639 | -164 |
| Nuclear fuel materials | 28 | 98 | -70 | 658 | 892 | -234 |
| Cotton, raw | 220 | 293 | -73 | 1,710 | 1,805 | -95 |

Part A. Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 7. Exports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity--Continued

| (1) | August 1995 | July (R) 1995 | Monthly Change | Year-to-date 1995 | Year-to-date 1997 | Year-to-date Change |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Capital goods, except automotive | 23,913 | 24,843 | -930 | 195,861 | 192,809 | 3,052 |
| Civilian aircraft | 2,070 | 2,559 | -490 | 17,970 | 15,286 | 2,684 |
| Drilling & oilfield equipment | 654 | 871 | -217 | 5,427 | 4,474 | 953 |
| Industrial machines, other | 1,450 | 1,606 | -156 | 13,056 | 13,452 | -396 |
| Parts-civilian aircraft | 986 | 1,128 | -141 | 7,558 | 6,541 | 1,017 |
| Medicinal equipment | 909 | 1,045 | -136 | 8,007 | 7,962 | 45 |
| Metalworking machine tools | 448 | 560 | -112 | 4,305 | 4,200 | 105 |
| Engines-civilian aircraft | 832 | 907 | -76 | 6,358 | 5,067 | 1,291 |
| Wood, glass, plastic | 215 | 277 | -62 | 1,961 | 1,860 | 101 |
| Measuring, testing, control instru. | 968 | 1,024 | -57 | 8,394 | 7,507 | 888 |
| Excavating machinery | 448 | 495 | -47 | 3,839 | 3,753 | 86 |
| Industrial engines | 935 | 971 | -36 | 7,772 | 8,502 | -729 |
| Agricultural machinery, equipment | 339 | 373 | -35 | 2,871 | 2,978 | -108 |
| Materials handling equipment | 365 | 396 | -31 | 3,161 | 3,173 | -12 |
| Food, tobacco machinery | 154 | 171 | -17 | 1,314 | 1,416 | -101 |
| Laboratory testing instruments | 312 | 322 | -10 | 2,583 | 2,590 | -7 |
| Marine engines, parts | 43 | 51 | -8 | 403 | 456 | -53 |
| Computer accessories | 2,869 | 2,877 | -8 | 23,367 | 24,666 | -1,298 |
| Specialized mining | 43 | 49 | -6 | 380 | 367 | 14 |
| Pulp and paper machinery | 253 | 257 | -4 | 2,058 | 2,104 | -47 |
| Textile, sewing machines | 108 | 112 | -4 | 903 | 909 | -6 |
| Spacraft, exc. military | 2 | 1 | 1 | 62 | 8 | 54 |
| Vessels, exc. scrap | 5 | 2 | 3 | 60 | 64 | -4 |
| Nonfarm tractors and parts | 109 | 105 | 4 | 938 | 906 | 32 |
| Business machines and equipment | 285 | 277 | 8 | 2,295 | 2,115 | 180 |
| Generators, accessories | 536 | 517 | 19 | 4,341 | 4,556 | -214 |
| Photo, service industry machinery | 494 | 473 | 21 | 3,877 | 3,938 | -61 |
| Railway transportation equipment | 124 | 100 | 25 | 1,011 | 684 | 327 |
| Commercial vessels, other | 59 | 12 | 47 | 169 | 128 | 41 |
| Computers | 903 | 841 | 63 | 6,686 | 8,143 | -1,457 |
| Electric apparatus | 1,700 | 1,624 | 76 | 13,769 | 13,811 | -42 |
| Semiconductors | 3,157 | 2,980 | 177 | 24,445 | 25,752 | -1,307 |
| Telecommunications equipment | 2,138 | 1,860 | 278 | 16,521 | 15,442 | 1,078 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 5,550 | 4,732 | 817 | 47,759 | 48,688 | -929 |
| Consumer goods | 6,665 | 6,658 | 6 | 52,923 | 51,319 | 1,604 |
| Gem diamonds | 258 | 190 | 68 | 1,876 | 1,839 | 36 |
| Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc. | 380 | 324 | 56 | 1,954 | 1,572 | 382 |
| Pharmaceutical preparations | 887 | 861 | 25 | 6,921 | 6,019 | 902 |
| Apparel, household goods - textile | 792 | 773 | 19 | 6,100 | 5,912 | 187 |
| Stereo equipment, etc. | 133 | 116 | 17 | 1,124 | 1,293 | -169 |
| Rugs | 120 | 106 | 14 | 994 | 1,041 | -46 |
| Musical instruments | 92 | 79 | 14 | 657 | 703 | -46 |
| Books, printed matter | 342 | 336 | 6 | 2,751 | 2,755 | -4 |
| Furniture, household goods, etc. | 184 | 182 | 2 | 1,461 | 1,366 | 95 |
| Numismatic coins | 3 | 3 | (-) | 40 | 67 | -27 |
| Glassware, chinaware | 49 | 49 | (-) | 340 | 412 | -72 |
| Apparel, household goods-nontextile | 115 | 116 | -1 | 951 | 1,012 | -61 |
| Writing and art supplies | 378 | 379 | -1 | 2,916 | 3,016 | -100 |
| Sports apparel and gear | 31 | 33 | -2 | 324 | 339 | -15 |
| Cookware, cutlery, tools | 60 | 64 | -3 | 485 | 507 | -21 |
| Nursery stock, etc. | 21 | 26 | -4 | 196 | 180 | 16 |
| Toiletries and cosmetics | 288 | 293 | -5 | 2,255 | 2,241 | 14 |
| Other household goods | 439 | 448 | -9 | 3,471 | 3,318 | 153 |
| Toys/games/sporting goods | 461 | 471 | -10 | 4,054 | 3,886 | 167 |
| Pleasure boats and motors | 102 | 117 | -15 | 845 | 840 | 5 |
| Records, tapes, and disks | 293 | 316 | -22 | 2,482 | 2,605 | -123 |
| Household appliances | 418 | 442 | -24 | 3,579 | 3,579 | (-) |
| Jewelry, etc. | 117 | 146 | -30 | 1,067 | 1,177 | -110 |
| TV's, VCR's, etc. | 305 | 344 | -39 | 2,550 | 2,227 | 323 |
| Tobacco, manufactured | 396 | 444 | -48 | 3,529 | 3,412 | 117 |
| Other goods | 3,225 | 2,977 | 248 | 23,734 | 22,008 | 1,726 |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

Part A. Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 8. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The commodities in this exhibit are ranked on the month-to-month change within each major commodity grouping. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown. (R) - Revised.

| Commodity | April 1999 | July (R) 1999 | Monthly Change | Year-to-date 1999 | Year-to-date 1997 | Year-to-date Change |
|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Total, Balance of Payments Basis | 76,900 | 74,854 | 2,045 | 608,185 | 578,886 | 29,299 |
| Net Adjustments | 702 | 358 | 344 | 3,336 | 5,424 | -2,088 |
| Total, Census Basis | 76,198 | 74,497 | 1,702 | 604,849 | 573,462 | 31,387 |
| Foods, feeds, and beverages | 3,337 | 3,436 | -99 | 27,648 | 26,275 | 1,373 |
| Fish and shellfish | 667 | 712 | -45 | 5,583 | 4,960 | 623 |
| Alcoholic bev., exc. wine | 177 | 201 | -24 | 1,504 | 1,458 | 46 |
| Vegetables | 285 | 307 | -21 | 2,303 | 1,884 | 419 |
| Dairy products and eggs | 79 | 88 | -9 | 562 | 477 | 85 |
| Wine and related products | 297 | 305 | -7 | 2,404 | 2,136 | 267 |
| Other foods | 199 | 206 | -7 | 1,610 | 1,464 | 147 |
| Tea, spices, etc. | 59 | 64 | -5 | 487 | 425 | 62 |
| Green coffee | 208 | 212 | -5 | 2,260 | 2,542 | -282 |
| Nonagricultural foods, etc. | 43 | 47 | -4 | 345 | 351 | -6 |
| Cocoa beans | 41 | 45 | -4 | 495 | 309 | 186 |
| Food oils, oilseeds | 108 | 112 | -4 | 991 | 1,109 | -118 |
| Feedstuff and foodgrains | 124 | 127 | -2 | 1,051 | 1,171 | -120 |
| Nuts | 54 | 57 | -2 | 446 | 425 | 20 |
| Cane and beet sugar | 71 | 73 | -2 | 500 | 724 | -224 |
| Bakery products | 201 | 192 | 9 | 1,589 | 1,380 | 209 |
| Fruits, frozen juices | 351 | 336 | 15 | 2,679 | 2,730 | -51 |
| Meat products | 370 | 352 | 18 | 2,840 | 2,731 | 110 |
| Industrial supplies and materials | 16,863 | 16,629 | 234 | 135,683 | 142,300 | -6,617 |
| Iron and steel mill products | 1,338 | 1,237 | 101 | 8,699 | 7,364 | 1,335 |
| Nuclear fuel materials | 162 | 84 | 78 | 807 | 856 | -48 |
| Bauxite and aluminum | 556 | 481 | 75 | 4,211 | 3,735 | 476 |
| Crude oil | 3,044 | 2,982 | 62 | 26,191 | 36,454 | -10,263 |
| Iron and steel products, n.e.c. | 378 | 324 | 54 | 2,741 | 2,295 | 446 |
| Shingles, wallboard | 471 | 424 | 47 | 3,372 | 2,709 | 663 |
| Nonmonetary gold | 252 | 212 | 40 | 2,483 | 2,051 | 432 |
| Paper and paper products | 439 | 401 | 38 | 3,399 | 2,874 | 526 |
| Lumber | 596 | 565 | 31 | 4,587 | 5,049 | -462 |
| Electric energy | 114 | 87 | 27 | 702 | 641 | 61 |
| Finished metal shapes | 452 | 429 | 23 | 3,566 | 3,254 | 312 |
| Industrial supplies, other | 921 | 900 | 21 | 7,356 | 6,943 | 414 |
| Farming materials, livestock | 63 | 49 | 15 | 494 | 399 | 96 |
| Plastic materials | 489 | 474 | 14 | 3,947 | 3,704 | 243 |
| Nickel | 54 | 44 | 10 | 626 | 787 | -161 |
| Cotton cloth, fabrics | 190 | 180 | 10 | 1,477 | 1,358 | 119 |
| Sulfur, nonmetallic minerals | 39 | 29 | 10 | 336 | 363 | -27 |
| Plywood and veneers | 95 | 87 | 7 | 770 | 757 | 13 |
| Natural rubber | 85 | 78 | 6 | 669 | 868 | -199 |
| Coal and related fuels | 73 | 68 | 5 | 523 | 453 | 71 |
| Materials, exc. chemicals | 135 | 131 | 4 | 1,024 | 1,015 | 8 |
| Leather and furs | 87 | 83 | 4 | 722 | 679 | 44 |
| Zinc | 110 | 107 | 4 | 687 | 852 | -164 |
| Synthetic rubber—primary | 107 | 103 | 3 | 861 | 796 | 64 |
| Chemicals—other, n.e.c. | 418 | 416 | 2 | 3,380 | 3,315 | 66 |
| Nontextile floor tiles | 133 | 131 | 2 | 1,052 | 921 | 132 |
| Glass—plate, sheet, etc. | 47 | 45 | 2 | 358 | 322 | 36 |
| Stone, sand, cement, etc. | 211 | 211 | (-) | 1,659 | 1,345 | 314 |
| Blank tapes, audio & visual | 170 | 170 | (-) | 1,326 | 1,403 | -77 |
| Hair, waste materials | 29 | 30 | -1 | 223 | 216 | 7 |
| Cotton, natural fibers | 11 | 12 | -2 | 128 | 140 | -12 |
| Hides and skins | 13 | 17 | -4 | 119 | 139 | -20 |
| Liquified petroleum gases | 220 | 224 | -4 | 1,971 | 2,876 | -904 |
| Finished textile supplies | 139 | 144 | -4 | 1,127 | 1,068 | 60 |
| Nonferrous metals, other | 137 | 142 | -5 | 1,186 | 1,226 | -40 |
| Wool, silk, etc. | 67 | 74 | -7 | 571 | 582 | -11 |
| Iron and steel, advanced | 316 | 325 | -8 | 2,635 | 2,462 | 173 |
| Synthetic cloth | 339 | 348 | -10 | 2,881 | 2,748 | 132 |
| Tin | 24 | 33 | -10 | 176 | 174 | 2 |
| Pulpwood and woodpulp | 217 | 227 | -10 | 1,698 | 1,747 | -49 |
| Copper | 159 | 173 | -14 | 1,468 | 1,675 | -207 |
| Chemicals—inorganic | 337 | 351 | -14 | 2,814 | 2,723 | 91 |
| Steelmaking materials | 279 | 293 | -14 | 2,413 | 1,923 | 490 |
| Newsprint | 292 | 308 | -16 | 2,495 | 2,362 | 132 |
| Tobacco, waxes, etc | 316 | 332 | -16 | 2,666 | 2,772 | -107 |
| Chemicals—fertilizers | 305 | 321 | -16 | 2,268 | 2,086 | 182 |
| Fuel oil | 411 | 430 | -20 | 3,126 | 3,865 | -739 |
| Gas—natural | 477 | 524 | -47 | 3,572 | 3,491 | 81 |
| Petroleum products, other | 468 | 536 | -67 | 4,240 | 5,550 | -1,309 |
| Other precious metals | 258 | 340 | -82 | 2,543 | 1,462 | 1,081 |
| Chemicals—organic | 820 | 912 | -92 | 7,337 | 7,453 | -116 |

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 8. Imports of Goods by End-Use Category and Commodity—Continued

| (Item (1)) | August 1996 | July (R) 1996 | Monthly Change | Year-to-date 1996 | Year-to-date 1997 | Year-to-date Change |
|--|----------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Capital goods, except automotive | 22,327 | 22,284 | 43 | 179,453 | 166,175 | 13,278 |
| Metalworking machine tools | 846 | 730 | 116 | 5,824 | 5,398 | 428 |
| Semiconductors | 2,697 | 2,596 | 101 | 22,893 | 24,263 | -1,370 |
| Photo, service industry | 633 | 552 | 81 | 4,804 | 4,381 | 422 |
| Telecommunications equipment | 1,539 | 1,498 | 41 | 12,107 | 10,191 | 1,916 |
| Industrial engines | 624 | 585 | 39 | 4,757 | 4,269 | 489 |
| Electric apparatus | 1,717 | 1,678 | 39 | 13,791 | 12,834 | 957 |
| Business machines and equipment | 632 | 595 | 37 | 5,085 | 4,890 | 195 |
| Engines-civilian aircraft | 792 | 761 | 32 | 6,005 | 4,749 | 1,256 |
| Measuring, testing, control instru | 622 | 591 | 31 | 4,975 | 4,338 | 637 |
| Textile, sewing machines | 213 | 189 | 24 | 1,642 | 1,386 | 256 |
| Commercial vessels, other | 25 | 2 | 23 | 45 | 18 | 27 |
| Medicinal equipment | 677 | 664 | 13 | 5,114 | 4,480 | 634 |
| Laboratory testing instruments | 138 | 129 | 9 | 1,036 | 772 | 265 |
| Agricultural machinery, equipment | 397 | 389 | 8 | 3,115 | 2,654 | 461 |
| Parts-civilian aircraft | 451 | 444 | 7 | 3,455 | 2,896 | 559 |
| Wood, glass, plastic | 412 | 407 | 5 | 3,193 | 3,093 | 101 |
| Spacecraft, exc. military | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 47 | -38 |
| Drilling & oilfield equipment | 122 | 121 | (-) | 965 | 613 | 351 |
| Vessels, except scrap | (-) | (-) | (-) | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Nonfarm tractors and parts | 60 | 60 | -1 | 519 | 449 | 70 |
| Generators, accessories | 691 | 697 | -6 | 5,536 | 5,344 | 192 |
| Marine engines, parts | 52 | 62 | -10 | 475 | 431 | 44 |
| Specialized mining | 24 | 33 | -10 | 241 | 510 | -269 |
| Materials handling equipment | 458 | 470 | -12 | 3,537 | 2,703 | 834 |
| Food, tobacco machinery | 103 | 115 | -12 | 866 | 850 | 15 |
| Railway transportation equipment | 156 | 170 | -15 | 1,336 | 792 | 544 |
| Pulp and paper machinery | 330 | 352 | -22 | 2,742 | 2,699 | 43 |
| Industrial machines, other | 1,152 | 1,174 | -22 | 9,634 | 9,114 | 520 |
| Computer accessories | 5,198 | 5,224 | -26 | 42,611 | 41,009 | 1,601 |
| Computers | 663 | 691 | -29 | 5,168 | 5,374 | -206 |
| Excavating machinery | 445 | 490 | -45 | 3,632 | 2,779 | 853 |
| Civilian aircraft | 457 | 815 | -357 | 4,338 | 2,851 | 1,487 |
| Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines | 12,332 | 10,677 | 1,655 | 96,504 | 93,749 | 2,755 |
| Consumer goods | 18,042 | 18,267 | -224 | 142,934 | 125,833 | 17,101 |
| Pharmaceutical prep | 1,330 | 1,582 | -252 | 10,898 | 8,409 | 2,489 |
| Toys/games/sporting goods | 1,494 | 1,622 | -129 | 12,761 | 11,791 | 971 |
| Camping apparel and gear | 396 | 424 | -27 | 3,473 | 3,674 | -202 |
| Stereo equipment, etc | 692 | 714 | -22 | 5,767 | 4,935 | 832 |
| Books, printed matter | 219 | 240 | -20 | 1,831 | 1,670 | 161 |
| Footwear | 888 | 902 | -14 | 7,292 | 7,138 | 155 |
| Other household goods | 1,323 | 1,331 | -8 | 10,546 | 9,348 | 1,198 |
| Photo equipment | 195 | 203 | -8 | 1,435 | 1,407 | 28 |
| Apparel, household goods-nontextile | 456 | 462 | -6 | 3,683 | 3,446 | 237 |
| Gem stones, other | 99 | 104 | -5 | 870 | 843 | 27 |
| Jewelry | 607 | 610 | -3 | 4,987 | 4,380 | 608 |
| Nursery stock, etc. | 82 | 85 | -3 | 729 | 655 | 74 |
| Glassware, chinaware | 183 | 185 | -2 | 1,412 | 1,337 | 75 |
| Household appliances | 536 | 538 | -2 | 4,320 | 3,873 | 447 |
| Cookware, cutlery, tools | 283 | 284 | -1 | 2,322 | 2,075 | 247 |
| TV's, VCR's, etc | 1,161 | 1,162 | -1 | 8,630 | 7,003 | 1,627 |
| Apparel, household goods - wool | 278 | 277 | (-) | 2,230 | 1,961 | 269 |
| Rugs | 93 | 91 | 2 | 717 | 632 | 85 |
| Motorcycles and parts | 110 | 107 | 3 | 902 | 781 | 120 |
| Numismatic coins | 28 | 23 | 5 | 202 | 196 | 6 |
| Artwork, antiques, stamps, etc. | 485 | 476 | 9 | 3,491 | 3,190 | 300 |
| Pleasure boats and motors | 155 | 145 | 10 | 952 | 954 | -2 |
| Toiletries and cosmetics | 209 | 198 | 11 | 1,661 | 1,530 | 131 |
| Records, tapes, and disks | 101 | 88 | 13 | 747 | 627 | 120 |
| Musical instruments | 112 | 99 | 13 | 827 | 722 | 104 |
| Furniture, household goods, etc. | 790 | 777 | 13 | 6,355 | 5,343 | 1,012 |
| Writing and art supplies | 642 | 628 | 13 | 5,248 | 4,686 | 561 |
| Gem diamonds | 786 | 752 | 34 | 5,868 | 4,826 | 1,042 |
| Apparel, textiles, nonwool or cotton | 1,880 | 1,842 | 38 | 14,539 | 12,873 | 1,666 |
| Apparel, household goods - cotton | 2,430 | 2,317 | 114 | 18,238 | 15,526 | 2,713 |
| Other Goods | 3,297 | 3,204 | 93 | 22,628 | 19,130 | 3,498 |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 9. Exports, Imports and Balance of Goods, Petroleum and Non-Petroleum End-Use Category Totals

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R) Revised

| Period | Balance | | | | Exports | | | | Imports | | | |
|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
| | Total | Net Adjustments | Petroleum (1) | Non-petroleum | Total | Net Adjustments | Petroleum (1) | Non-petroleum | Total | Net Adjustments | Petroleum (1) | Non-petroleum |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -197,955 | -16,467 | -61,352 | -120,136 | 679,325 | -9,858 | 10,419 | 678,763 | 877,279 | 6,609 | 71,771 | 798,900 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -131,593 | -12,309 | -41,900 | -77,384 | 447,293 | -6,885 | 6,845 | 447,333 | 578,886 | 5,424 | 48,744 | 524,717 |
| January | -17,495 | -818 | -5,756 | -10,921 | 52,655 | -566 | 886 | 52,335 | 70,150 | 252 | 6,641 | 63,257 |
| February | -16,469 | -1,116 | -5,662 | -9,692 | 54,337 | -685 | 800 | 54,222 | 70,807 | 430 | 6,463 | 63,914 |
| March | -15,759 | -2,457 | -5,426 | -7,877 | 56,507 | -999 | 827 | 56,678 | 72,266 | 1,458 | 6,253 | 64,555 |
| April | -16,505 | -1,725 | -5,025 | -9,755 | 56,326 | -703 | 851 | 56,178 | 72,831 | 1,021 | 5,877 | 65,933 |
| May | -16,982 | -1,900 | -5,374 | -9,708 | 56,103 | -1,003 | 778 | 56,327 | 73,085 | 897 | 6,153 | 66,035 |
| June | -15,610 | -1,734 | -4,805 | -9,071 | 56,811 | -842 | 847 | 56,805 | 72,420 | 892 | 5,652 | 65,876 |
| July | -15,864 | -1,269 | -4,713 | -9,881 | 57,455 | -1,041 | 921 | 57,574 | 73,318 | 228 | 5,634 | 67,455 |
| August | -16,909 | -1,292 | -5,138 | -10,479 | 57,100 | -1,047 | 933 | 57,214 | 74,009 | 245 | 6,072 | 67,692 |
| September | -16,524 | -1,005 | -5,009 | -10,510 | 57,747 | -739 | 861 | 57,625 | 74,271 | 266 | 5,870 | 68,135 |
| October | -16,270 | -1,305 | -5,191 | -9,774 | 58,467 | -1,050 | 908 | 58,609 | 74,738 | 255 | 6,099 | 68,384 |
| November | -16,605 | -911 | -5,161 | -10,533 | 57,482 | -670 | 830 | 57,321 | 74,087 | 242 | 5,991 | 67,855 |
| December | -16,962 | -936 | -4,092 | -11,934 | 58,336 | -513 | 975 | 57,874 | 75,298 | 423 | 5,067 | 69,809 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -164,373 | -10,246 | -30,048 | -124,078 | 443,812 | -6,911 | 5,481 | 445,242 | 608,185 | 3,336 | 35,529 | 569,320 |
| January | -17,076 | -1,214 | -4,117 | -11,744 | 57,902 | -636 | 814 | 57,724 | 74,977 | 578 | 4,931 | 69,468 |
| February | -18,120 | -1,033 | -3,848 | -13,240 | 56,350 | -807 | 681 | 56,476 | 74,470 | 226 | 4,529 | 69,715 |
| March | -20,504 | -1,390 | -3,582 | -15,532 | 57,217 | -882 | 687 | 57,412 | 77,720 | 508 | 4,268 | 72,944 |
| April | -21,335 | -977 | -4,022 | -16,335 | 55,335 | -655 | 698 | 55,292 | 76,670 | 322 | 4,720 | 71,627 |
| May | -22,578 | -1,043 | -3,973 | -17,562 | 54,719 | -756 | 671 | 54,804 | 77,297 | 288 | 4,643 | 72,366 |
| June | -20,530 | -1,253 | -3,480 | -15,797 | 54,767 | -898 | 642 | 55,023 | 75,297 | 355 | 4,122 | 70,820 |
| July (R) | -21,029 | -1,323 | -3,518 | -16,188 | 53,825 | -965 | 654 | 54,136 | 74,854 | 358 | 4,172 | 70,324 |
| August | -23,201 | -2,013 | -3,509 | -17,680 | 53,698 | -1,312 | 634 | 54,376 | 76,900 | 702 | 4,143 | 72,055 |
| September | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: See INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES for details concerning what is included in the Net Adjustments.

(1) The petroleum products aggregated in the end-use commodity classification system include virtually the same energy related petroleum products as those aggregated in the SITC. The end-use petroleum products, however, include some products such as ethane, butane, benzene and toluene, which are included in "Manufactured Goods".

Part A: Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 10. Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category
(1992 Constant Dollars)

In millions of dollars. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for monthly deflators.

| Period | Total Exports (Basis (1)) | End-Use Commodity Categories | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | Food, Beverages & Alcoholic | Industrial Supplies (2) | Capital Goods | Auto motive Vehicle, etc. | Consumer Goods | Other Goods |
| Exports | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 834,591 | 44,163 | 139,864 | 476,071 | 70,306 | 73,606 | 30,580 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 543,530 | 28,592 | 93,056 | 306,741 | 46,265 | 48,816 | 20,061 |
| January | 62,653 | 3,805 | 10,697 | 34,586 | 5,512 | 5,804 | 2,250 |
| February | 64,725 | 3,682 | 11,209 | 35,844 | 5,702 | 5,998 | 2,289 |
| March | 67,518 | 3,577 | 12,027 | 37,478 | 5,725 | 6,119 | 2,592 |
| April | 67,463 | 3,569 | 11,934 | 37,757 | 5,801 | 6,077 | 2,326 |
| May | 68,517 | 3,462 | 11,761 | 38,787 | 5,683 | 6,222 | 2,601 |
| June | 69,746 | 3,521 | 12,155 | 39,293 | 5,965 | 6,309 | 2,503 |
| July | 71,062 | 3,387 | 11,499 | 41,292 | 5,983 | 6,110 | 2,790 |
| August | 71,846 | 3,588 | 11,774 | 41,703 | 5,895 | 6,177 | 2,710 |
| September | 72,517 | 3,687 | 11,607 | 42,473 | 5,867 | 6,103 | 2,781 |
| October | 73,925 | 3,961 | 11,796 | 42,987 | 6,118 | 6,413 | 2,650 |
| November | 71,925 | 3,965 | 11,632 | 41,544 | 6,235 | 6,191 | 2,358 |
| December | 72,694 | 3,958 | 11,774 | 42,326 | 5,822 | 6,084 | 2,730 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 562,284 | 29,014 | 92,539 | 322,935 | 45,299 | 50,409 | 22,089 |
| January | 71,984 | 3,847 | 11,979 | 41,235 | 6,164 | 6,268 | 2,492 |
| February | 70,925 | 3,914 | 11,506 | 40,741 | 6,022 | 6,144 | 2,598 |
| March | 71,174 | 3,741 | 11,887 | 40,083 | 6,243 | 6,217 | 3,003 |
| April | 69,731 | 3,566 | 11,512 | 39,547 | 6,124 | 6,271 | 2,711 |
| May | 68,930 | 3,448 | 11,698 | 39,160 | 5,679 | 6,243 | 2,702 |
| June | 69,843 | 3,586 | 11,262 | 40,351 | 5,308 | 6,554 | 2,783 |
| July (R) | 68,987 | 3,461 | 11,154 | 40,757 | 4,487 | 6,359 | 2,769 |
| August | 70,711 | 3,452 | 11,542 | 41,061 | 5,271 | 6,352 | 3,032 |
| September | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | |
| Imports | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 1,039,671 | 35,899 | 198,385 | 461,553 | 128,309 | 188,018 | 27,506 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 675,547 | 23,666 | 130,797 | 295,167 | 85,543 | 122,473 | 17,902 |
| January | 79,352 | 2,897 | 15,533 | 33,573 | 10,702 | 14,577 | 2,069 |
| February | 80,844 | 2,869 | 15,609 | 34,378 | 10,903 | 14,798 | 2,288 |
| March | 82,364 | 2,878 | 16,247 | 35,593 | 10,643 | 14,869 | 2,134 |
| April | 84,861 | 2,998 | 16,500 | 36,857 | 10,529 | 15,684 | 2,293 |
| May | 85,648 | 3,005 | 16,849 | 37,493 | 10,598 | 15,500 | 2,202 |
| June | 85,358 | 2,931 | 16,328 | 37,784 | 10,615 | 15,464 | 2,235 |
| July | 87,853 | 3,040 | 16,638 | 39,245 | 10,864 | 15,753 | 2,313 |
| August | 89,268 | 3,047 | 17,093 | 40,244 | 10,689 | 15,827 | 2,367 |
| September | 90,125 | 3,020 | 16,987 | 40,859 | 10,718 | 16,182 | 2,358 |
| October | 90,935 | 3,039 | 17,020 | 41,701 | 10,541 | 16,082 | 2,552 |
| November | 90,435 | 3,010 | 16,992 | 41,065 | 10,664 | 16,412 | 2,292 |
| December | 92,629 | 3,165 | 16,589 | 42,762 | 10,842 | 16,870 | 2,402 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 754,643 | 25,631 | 145,664 | 332,890 | 87,862 | 140,965 | 21,632 |
| January | 91,077 | 3,065 | 17,450 | 40,302 | 10,752 | 16,840 | 2,668 |
| February | 92,493 | 3,252 | 17,456 | 41,672 | 11,074 | 16,558 | 2,481 |
| March | 95,790 | 3,318 | 17,864 | 42,389 | 11,783 | 17,905 | 2,530 |
| April | 94,775 | 3,115 | 18,815 | 41,200 | 11,079 | 18,010 | 2,757 |
| May | 96,223 | 3,216 | 18,738 | 42,722 | 11,433 | 17,687 | 2,427 |
| June | 93,614 | 3,322 | 18,096 | 40,989 | 10,732 | 17,969 | 2,505 |
| July (R) | 94,066 | 3,146 | 18,509 | 41,502 | 9,731 | 18,097 | 3,081 |
| August | 96,606 | 3,197 | 18,936 | 42,112 | 11,279 | 17,898 | 3,184 |
| September | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum products.

Part A. Seasonally Adjusted

**Exhibit 11. Exports, Imports and Balance Of Goods, Petroleum and Non-Petroleum End-Use Commodity Category Totals
(1992 Constant Dollars)**

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. The values in this exhibit are subject to periodic change, reflecting revisions to the source information for the monthly deflators.

| Period | Trade Balance | | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|
| | Total Census Basis (1) | Petroleum | Non- petroleum | Total Census Basis (1) | Petroleum | Non- petroleum | Total Census Basis (1) | Petroleum | Non- petroleum |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -167,136 | -56,995 | -110,141 | 688,223 | 7,074 | 681,149 | 855,359 | 64,068 | 791,291 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -109,696 | -38,144 | -71,552 | 444,929 | 4,434 | 440,495 | 554,625 | 42,578 | 512,047 |
| January | -13,626 | -4,499 | -9,127 | 53,128 | 698 | 52,429 | 66,754 | 5,197 | 61,556 |
| February | -11,642 | -4,152 | -7,490 | 55,059 | 598 | 54,461 | 66,701 | 4,750 | 61,951 |
| March | -12,717 | -4,088 | -8,629 | 54,990 | 581 | 54,410 | 67,707 | 4,668 | 63,039 |
| April | -12,797 | -4,720 | -8,077 | 55,408 | 464 | 54,944 | 68,205 | 5,184 | 63,021 |
| May | -14,706 | -5,183 | -9,522 | 56,107 | 495 | 55,612 | 70,813 | 5,679 | 65,134 |
| June | -13,725 | -5,493 | -8,233 | 56,452 | 466 | 55,986 | 70,178 | 5,959 | 64,219 |
| July | -15,602 | -5,237 | -10,365 | 55,827 | 542 | 55,285 | 71,429 | 5,779 | 65,650 |
| August | -14,881 | -4,772 | -10,109 | 57,958 | 590 | 57,368 | 72,839 | 5,362 | 67,477 |
| September | -15,068 | -5,068 | -10,001 | 58,435 | 631 | 57,804 | 73,504 | 5,699 | 67,805 |
| October | -13,184 | -4,834 | -8,350 | 60,606 | 758 | 59,848 | 73,789 | 5,592 | 68,198 |
| November | -13,407 | -4,242 | -9,165 | 62,575 | 588 | 61,987 | 75,982 | 4,830 | 71,152 |
| December | -15,781 | -4,708 | -11,073 | 61,678 | 663 | 61,015 | 77,459 | 5,371 | 72,088 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -205,080 | -59,980 | -145,100 | 834,591 | 7,481 | 827,110 | 1,039,671 | 67,461 | 972,210 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -132,017 | -39,915 | -92,102 | 543,530 | 4,892 | 538,639 | 675,547 | 44,807 | 630,741 |
| January | -16,699 | -4,434 | -12,265 | 62,653 | 612 | 62,040 | 79,352 | 5,046 | 74,305 |
| February | -16,119 | -4,774 | -11,345 | 64,725 | 571 | 64,154 | 80,844 | 5,345 | 75,499 |
| March | -14,846 | -4,988 | -9,858 | 67,518 | 590 | 66,928 | 82,364 | 5,578 | 76,786 |
| April | -17,398 | -5,076 | -12,323 | 67,463 | 613 | 66,850 | 84,861 | 5,689 | 79,172 |
| May | -17,130 | -5,413 | -11,717 | 68,517 | 560 | 67,957 | 85,648 | 5,974 | 79,674 |
| June | -15,612 | -4,915 | -10,696 | 69,746 | 615 | 69,131 | 85,358 | 5,530 | 79,828 |
| July | -16,791 | -5,040 | -11,751 | 71,062 | 663 | 70,399 | 87,853 | 5,703 | 82,150 |
| August | -17,421 | -5,274 | -12,147 | 71,846 | 667 | 71,179 | 89,268 | 5,941 | 83,326 |
| September | -17,608 | -5,186 | -12,422 | 72,517 | 615 | 71,902 | 90,125 | 5,801 | 84,325 |
| October | -17,010 | -5,156 | -11,855 | 73,925 | 653 | 73,272 | 90,935 | 5,809 | 85,126 |
| November | -18,510 | -5,214 | -13,296 | 71,925 | 602 | 71,323 | 90,435 | 5,816 | 84,619 |
| December | -19,935 | -4,510 | -15,425 | 72,694 | 719 | 71,975 | 92,629 | 5,229 | 87,400 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -192,358 | -44,331 | -148,028 | 562,284 | 4,506 | 557,778 | 754,643 | 48,837 | 705,806 |
| January | -19,093 | -5,096 | -13,997 | 71,984 | 618 | 71,366 | 91,077 | 5,714 | 85,363 |
| February | -21,568 | -5,160 | -16,408 | 70,925 | 523 | 70,402 | 92,493 | 5,682 | 86,810 |
| March | -24,616 | -5,321 | -19,295 | 71,174 | 550 | 70,623 | 95,790 | 5,871 | 89,919 |
| April | -25,044 | -5,979 | -19,065 | 69,731 | 568 | 69,163 | 94,775 | 6,547 | 88,228 |
| May | -27,293 | -5,823 | -21,470 | 68,930 | 547 | 68,384 | 96,223 | 6,370 | 89,853 |
| June | -23,771 | -5,425 | -18,346 | 69,843 | 532 | 69,311 | 93,614 | 5,956 | 87,657 |
| July (R) | -25,079 | -5,709 | -19,370 | 68,987 | 584 | 68,403 | 94,066 | 6,293 | 87,773 |
| August | -25,895 | -5,819 | -20,076 | 70,711 | 585 | 70,126 | 96,606 | 6,403 | 90,202 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Detailed data presented on a Census Basis. The information to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

| |
|--|
| Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted |
|--|

Exhibit 12. U. S. Trade in Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Balance of Payments Basis | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Total Census Basis | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Net Adjustments | Total Census Basis | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Net Adjustments | Total Census Basis |
| 1996 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -191,337 | -170,214 | 611,983 | -13,092 | 625,075 | 803,320 | 8,031 | 795,289 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -122,180 | -107,220 | 401,964 | -8,094 | 410,058 | 524,144 | 6,867 | 517,277 |
| January | -15,124 | -14,142 | 47,066 | -701 | 47,767 | 62,190 | 281 | 61,910 |
| February | -10,658 | -9,468 | 50,317 | -796 | 51,112 | 60,975 | 395 | 60,580 |
| March | -10,546 | -8,412 | 54,039 | -913 | 54,952 | 64,585 | 1,221 | 63,364 |
| April | -15,265 | -12,792 | 51,019 | -853 | 51,872 | 66,284 | 1,620 | 64,664 |
| May | -15,889 | -13,498 | 52,222 | -1,137 | 53,359 | 68,112 | 1,255 | 66,857 |
| June | -14,146 | -12,375 | 50,932 | -889 | 51,821 | 65,078 | 882 | 64,196 |
| July | -21,963 | -20,084 | 46,153 | -1,445 | 47,598 | 68,115 | 434 | 67,682 |
| August | -18,590 | -16,450 | 50,215 | -1,360 | 51,575 | 68,805 | 780 | 68,025 |
| September | -19,338 | -17,710 | 49,282 | -1,317 | 50,598 | 68,620 | 311 | 68,309 |
| October | -19,402 | -18,010 | 55,036 | -1,072 | 56,107 | 74,438 | 320 | 74,118 |
| November | -14,579 | -13,000 | 53,730 | -1,286 | 55,016 | 68,308 | 293 | 68,016 |
| December | -15,837 | -14,274 | 51,972 | -1,323 | 53,295 | 67,809 | 240 | 67,570 |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -197,955 | -181,488 | 679,325 | -9,858 | 689,182 | 877,279 | 6,609 | 870,671 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -126,355 | -114,046 | 444,598 | -6,885 | 451,483 | 570,953 | 5,424 | 565,529 |
| January | -17,579 | -16,761 | 50,025 | -566 | 50,591 | 67,604 | 252 | 67,352 |
| February | -13,134 | -12,019 | 52,467 | -685 | 53,153 | 65,602 | 430 | 65,171 |
| March | -11,942 | -9,486 | 60,203 | -999 | 61,201 | 72,145 | 1,458 | 70,687 |
| April | -14,795 | -13,070 | 57,477 | -703 | 58,180 | 72,271 | 1,021 | 71,250 |
| May | -14,672 | -12,772 | 57,736 | -1,003 | 58,738 | 72,408 | 897 | 71,511 |
| June | -15,341 | -13,608 | 57,207 | -842 | 58,049 | 72,548 | 892 | 71,656 |
| July | -21,256 | -19,987 | 53,868 | -1,041 | 54,909 | 75,125 | 228 | 74,896 |
| August | -17,636 | -16,344 | 55,615 | -1,047 | 56,662 | 73,250 | 245 | 73,005 |
| September | -20,366 | -19,361 | 56,731 | -739 | 57,470 | 77,097 | 266 | 76,831 |
| October | -20,333 | -19,028 | 61,351 | -1,050 | 62,402 | 81,684 | 255 | 81,430 |
| November | -14,878 | -13,967 | 57,494 | -670 | 58,164 | 72,372 | 242 | 72,130 |
| December | -16,022 | -15,086 | 59,151 | -513 | 59,664 | 75,172 | 423 | 74,750 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -158,707 | -148,461 | 441,356 | -6,911 | 448,266 | 600,063 | 3,336 | 596,727 |
| January | -16,324 | -15,110 | 54,713 | -636 | 55,350 | 71,037 | 578 | 70,459 |
| February | -14,576 | -13,543 | 54,429 | -807 | 55,236 | 69,005 | 226 | 68,779 |
| March | -17,255 | -15,865 | 61,447 | -882 | 62,329 | 78,702 | 508 | 78,194 |
| April | -19,934 | -18,957 | 56,215 | -655 | 56,869 | 76,148 | 322 | 75,826 |
| May | -18,382 | -17,339 | 55,905 | -756 | 56,661 | 74,288 | 288 | 74,000 |
| June | -21,185 | -19,932 | 56,183 | -898 | 57,081 | 77,368 | 355 | 77,013 |
| July (R) | -25,932 | -24,609 | 50,711 | -965 | 51,676 | 76,643 | 358 | 76,285 |
| August | -25,120 | -23,107 | 51,753 | -1,312 | 53,064 | 76,873 | 702 | 76,171 |
| September | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | |

July data as published last month :

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|--------|
| -25,836 | -24,519 | 50,483 | -962 | 51,445 | 76,319 | 356 | 75,963 |
|---------|---------|--------|------|--------|--------|-----|--------|

NOTE: See INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES for details concerning what is included in the Net Adjustments.

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 13. Exports and Imports of Goods by Principal End-Use Category

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (R) - Revised.

| Period | Total Balance of Payments Basis | Net Admin. Imports | Total Census Basis (1) | End-Use Commodity Category | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------|
| | | | | Food, Feeds, Beverages | Industrial Supplies (2) | Capital Goods | Automotive Vehicles, etc. | Consumer Goods | Other Goods |
| Exports | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 679,325 | -9,858 | 689,182 | 51,507 | 158,226 | 294,470 | 74,029 | 77,446 | 33,505 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 444,598 | -6,885 | 451,483 | 32,607 | 106,146 | 191,538 | 48,384 | 50,841 | 21,967 |
| January | 50,025 | -566 | 50,591 | 4,349 | 12,077 | 20,720 | 5,403 | 5,620 | 2,422 |
| February | 52,467 | -685 | 53,153 | 4,432 | 12,435 | 21,660 | 6,193 | 6,009 | 2,424 |
| March | 60,203 | -999 | 61,201 | 4,447 | 14,055 | 26,489 | 6,586 | 6,763 | 2,862 |
| April | 57,477 | -703 | 58,180 | 4,097 | 13,740 | 24,744 | 6,579 | 6,370 | 2,649 |
| May | 57,736 | -1,003 | 58,738 | 3,865 | 13,754 | 24,919 | 6,590 | 6,723 | 2,887 |
| June | 57,207 | -842 | 58,049 | 3,681 | 13,854 | 24,554 | 6,527 | 6,671 | 2,761 |
| July | 53,868 | -1,041 | 54,909 | 3,758 | 13,030 | 24,122 | 4,790 | 6,170 | 3,039 |
| August | 55,615 | -1,047 | 56,662 | 3,978 | 13,201 | 24,328 | 5,716 | 6,516 | 2,922 |
| September | 56,731 | -739 | 57,470 | 4,145 | 12,982 | 24,630 | 6,216 | 6,479 | 3,019 |
| October | 61,351 | -1,050 | 62,402 | 5,169 | 13,584 | 26,512 | 6,839 | 7,382 | 2,916 |
| November | 57,494 | -670 | 58,164 | 4,965 | 12,555 | 24,505 | 6,834 | 6,631 | 2,673 |
| December | 59,151 | -513 | 59,664 | 4,621 | 12,959 | 27,285 | 5,757 | 6,112 | 2,930 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 441,356 | -6,911 | 448,266 | 30,308 | 99,828 | 194,242 | 47,904 | 52,291 | 23,693 |
| January | 54,713 | -636 | 55,350 | 4,153 | 12,881 | 23,492 | 6,087 | 6,083 | 2,652 |
| February | 54,429 | -807 | 55,236 | 4,278 | 12,261 | 23,316 | 6,542 | 6,133 | 2,708 |
| March | 61,447 | -882 | 62,329 | 4,186 | 13,406 | 27,309 | 7,273 | 6,915 | 3,240 |
| April | 56,215 | -655 | 56,869 | 3,632 | 12,667 | 24,130 | 6,883 | 6,546 | 3,010 |
| May | 55,905 | -756 | 56,661 | 3,519 | 12,681 | 24,381 | 6,448 | 6,682 | 2,949 |
| June | 56,183 | -898 | 57,081 | 3,590 | 12,363 | 25,231 | 5,936 | 6,960 | 3,001 |
| July (R) | 50,711 | -965 | 51,676 | 3,535 | 11,708 | 23,430 | 3,641 | 6,408 | 2,954 |
| August | 51,753 | -1,312 | 53,064 | 3,415 | 11,861 | 22,952 | 5,094 | 6,563 | 3,179 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |
| Imports | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 877,279 | 6,609 | 870,671 | 39,694 | 213,767 | 254,175 | 140,779 | 192,918 | 29,338 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 570,953 | 5,424 | 565,529 | 25,911 | 142,713 | 163,382 | 92,814 | 121,861 | 18,848 |
| January | 67,604 | 252 | 67,352 | 3,053 | 18,559 | 18,398 | 11,164 | 14,092 | 2,087 |
| February | 65,602 | 430 | 65,171 | 2,930 | 16,714 | 17,969 | 11,796 | 13,436 | 2,327 |
| March | 72,145 | 1,458 | 70,687 | 3,388 | 18,156 | 21,127 | 12,229 | 13,553 | 2,235 |
| April | 72,271 | 1,021 | 71,250 | 3,335 | 17,865 | 20,802 | 12,259 | 14,489 | 2,501 |
| May | 72,408 | 897 | 71,511 | 3,406 | 18,340 | 20,327 | 12,107 | 14,925 | 2,406 |
| June | 72,548 | 892 | 71,656 | 3,236 | 17,375 | 21,434 | 11,523 | 15,709 | 2,379 |
| July | 75,125 | 228 | 74,896 | 3,351 | 18,007 | 22,252 | 10,581 | 18,185 | 2,521 |
| August | 73,250 | 245 | 73,005 | 3,212 | 17,697 | 21,074 | 11,155 | 17,474 | 2,393 |
| September | 77,097 | 266 | 76,831 | 3,384 | 18,036 | 22,688 | 11,251 | 18,989 | 2,483 |
| October | 81,684 | 255 | 81,430 | 3,604 | 18,710 | 23,660 | 12,814 | 19,768 | 2,874 |
| November | 72,372 | 242 | 72,130 | 3,226 | 17,108 | 20,959 | 11,805 | 16,514 | 2,519 |
| December | 75,172 | 423 | 74,750 | 3,570 | 17,200 | 23,485 | 12,096 | 15,786 | 2,614 |
| 1998 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 600,063 | 3,336 | 596,727 | 27,268 | 136,249 | 176,750 | 95,647 | 138,553 | 22,260 |
| January | 71,037 | 578 | 70,459 | 3,298 | 17,269 | 20,286 | 11,151 | 15,810 | 2,646 |
| February | 69,005 | 226 | 68,779 | 3,292 | 15,874 | 20,188 | 12,055 | 14,911 | 2,459 |
| March | 78,702 | 508 | 78,194 | 3,651 | 17,323 | 24,286 | 13,678 | 16,607 | 2,648 |
| April | 76,148 | 322 | 75,826 | 3,443 | 17,668 | 22,339 | 13,041 | 16,409 | 2,926 |
| May | 74,288 | 288 | 74,000 | 3,371 | 17,294 | 21,814 | 12,657 | 16,333 | 2,530 |
| June | 77,368 | 355 | 77,013 | 3,605 | 17,150 | 23,163 | 11,845 | 18,552 | 2,697 |
| July (R) | 76,643 | 358 | 76,285 | 3,334 | 17,046 | 22,710 | 9,625 | 20,316 | 3,253 |
| August | 76,873 | 702 | 76,171 | 3,274 | 16,624 | 21,964 | 11,594 | 19,614 | 3,101 |
| September | | | | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Includes petroleum products.

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14. Exports, Imports and Balance of Goods By Selected Countries and Areas—1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown. (R) Revised.

(X) Not applicable. This exhibit is not additive. See footnote (2)

| Country (1) | Balance | | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|--|----------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| | August 1998 | July 1998 | Cumulative to date | August 1998 | July 1998 | Cumulative to date | August 1998 | July 1998 | Cumulative to date |
| Total Balance of Payments Basis | -25,120 | (R) -25,932 | -158,707 | 51,753 | (R) 50,711 | 441,356 | 76,873 | (R) 76,643 | 600,063 |
| Net Adjustments | -2,013 | (R) -1,323 | -10,246 | -1,312 | (R) -965 | -6,911 | 702 | (R) 358 | 3,336 |
| Total Census Basis | -23,107 | (R) -24,609 | -148,461 | 53,064 | (R) 51,676 | 448,266 | 76,171 | (R) 76,285 | 596,727 |
| North America | -3,578 | (R) -2,885 | -20,714 | 18,133 | (R) 16,715 | 154,232 | 21,711 | 19,600 | 174,946 |
| Canada | -1,819 | (R) -1,741 | -10,674 | 11,928 | (R) 10,533 | 102,881 | 13,747 | 12,275 | 113,554 |
| Mexico | -1,759 | -1,143 | -10,041 | 6,205 | 6,182 | 51,351 | 7,964 | 7,325 | 61,392 |
| Western Europe | -2,207 | -5,122 | -17,513 | 12,863 | 12,065 | 107,351 | 15,070 | 17,187 | 124,864 |
| European Union | -2,266 | -4,716 | -15,664 | 11,755 | 11,023 | 99,026 | 14,021 | 15,740 | 114,690 |
| Austria | -61 | -49 | 25 | 149 | 198 | 1,681 | 209 | 247 | 1,656 |
| Belgium | 686 | 247 | 4,108 | 1,158 | 1,091 | 9,582 | 473 | 844 | 5,474 |
| Finland | -42 | -72 | -387 | 144 | 141 | 1,330 | 187 | 214 | 1,716 |
| France | -633 | -920 | -4,016 | 1,260 | 1,248 | 11,629 | 1,894 | 2,167 | 15,645 |
| Germany | -2,052 | -2,230 | -15,079 | 2,020 | 2,041 | 17,139 | 4,072 | 4,271 | 32,218 |
| Italy | -1,237 | -1,317 | -8,213 | 604 | 696 | 5,857 | 1,841 | 2,013 | 14,070 |
| Netherlands | 945 | 743 | 7,725 | 1,564 | 1,411 | 12,613 | 620 | 669 | 4,888 |
| Spain | -37 | -70 | 317 | 351 | 361 | 3,558 | 388 | 431 | 3,241 |
| Sweden | -202 | -532 | -2,561 | 272 | 231 | 2,284 | 474 | 762 | 4,844 |
| United Kingdom | 564 | -150 | 3,642 | 3,340 | 2,751 | 26,306 | 2,777 | 2,901 | 22,664 |
| Other EU | -197 | -368 | -1,225 | 891 | 854 | 7,049 | 1,088 | 1,221 | 8,274 |
| European Free Trade Association | 8 | -505 | -2,472 | 791 | 640 | 5,375 | 783 | 1,145 | 7,847 |
| Norway | -46 | -201 | -825 | 146 | 104 | 1,087 | 191 | 304 | 1,912 |
| Switzerland | 69 | -283 | -1,534 | 630 | 520 | 4,103 | 561 | 802 | 5,638 |
| Other EFTA | -16 | -22 | -112 | 15 | 16 | 185 | 31 | 38 | 297 |
| Other Western Europe | 52 | 100 | 622 | 318 | 402 | 2,949 | 266 | 302 | 2,328 |
| Eastern Europe/FSR | -348 | -205 | -1,510 | 569 | 728 | 5,605 | 916 | 933 | 7,115 |
| Hungary | -80 | -91 | -585 | 44 | 41 | 323 | 123 | 132 | 908 |
| Poland | -1 | 8 | 67 | 59 | 76 | 594 | 60 | 67 | 527 |
| Former Soviet Republics | -202 | -67 | -812 | 399 | 529 | 3,863 | 601 | 596 | 4,674 |
| Russia | -162 | -91 | -952 | 288 | 366 | 2,839 | 450 | 457 | 3,790 |
| Other FSR | -39 | 25 | 140 | 112 | 164 | 1,024 | 151 | 139 | 884 |
| Other EE | -66 | -55 | -181 | 66 | 82 | 825 | 132 | 138 | 1,005 |
| Pacific Rim Countries | -15,691 | -14,865 | -103,537 | 13,008 | 13,442 | 109,802 | 28,698 | 28,307 | 213,339 |
| Australia | 612 | 514 | 4,472 | 1,054 | 962 | 8,062 | 443 | 448 | 3,590 |
| China | -5,909 | -5,420 | -36,448 | 888 | 1,117 | 8,510 | 6,796 | 6,537 | 44,959 |
| Japan | -5,200 | -5,172 | -41,391 | 4,755 | 4,972 | 39,136 | 9,956 | 10,144 | 80,527 |
| Newly Industrialized Countries (NICs) | -2,631 | -2,615 | -15,664 | 4,845 | 4,775 | 40,564 | 7,476 | 7,389 | 56,228 |
| Hong Kong | -68 | -89 | 1,671 | 990 | 929 | 8,550 | 1,057 | 1,017 | 6,879 |
| Korea | -780 | -820 | -5,777 | 1,213 | 1,207 | 9,791 | 1,993 | 2,028 | 15,568 |
| Singapore | -210 | -167 | -1,817 | 1,316 | 1,335 | 10,426 | 1,525 | 1,502 | 12,243 |
| Taiwan | -1,574 | -1,539 | -9,742 | 1,326 | 1,303 | 11,797 | 2,901 | 2,842 | 21,538 |
| Other Pacific Rim (2) | -2,562 | -2,173 | -14,506 | 1,465 | 1,616 | 13,530 | 4,027 | 3,789 | 28,036 |
| South/Central America | 980 | 1,046 | 8,851 | 5,164 | 5,364 | 42,447 | 4,184 | 4,318 | 33,596 |
| Argentina | 327 | 379 | 2,501 | 494 | 552 | 4,018 | 168 | 173 | 1,517 |
| Brazil | 363 | 296 | 3,008 | 1,264 | 1,209 | 9,775 | 901 | 913 | 6,767 |
| Colombia | 1 | 3 | 331 | 363 | 361 | 3,355 | 362 | 357 | 3,025 |
| Other S/C A (2) | 289 | 368 | 3,011 | 3,042 | 3,242 | 25,299 | 2,753 | 2,874 | 22,288 |
| OPEC | -1,273 | -1,063 | -7,354 | 1,625 | 1,792 | 16,094 | 2,899 | 2,855 | 23,449 |
| Indonesia (2) | -692 | -678 | -4,650 | 155 | 182 | 1,411 | 847 | 861 | 6,061 |
| Nigeria | -257 | -247 | -2,609 | 70 | 62 | 529 | 327 | 310 | 3,137 |
| Saudi Arabia | 162 | 99 | 1,751 | 645 | 627 | 6,273 | 483 | 529 | 4,522 |
| Venezuela (2) | -301 | -189 | -1,722 | 451 | 566 | 4,688 | 751 | 755 | 6,410 |
| Other OPEC | -186 | -46 | -124 | 304 | 354 | 3,194 | 490 | 400 | 3,318 |
| Other Countries | -1,992 | -2,134 | -13,266 | 2,300 | 2,245 | 18,723 | 4,291 | 4,380 | 31,989 |
| Egypt | 241 | 161 | 1,408 | 316 | 216 | 1,872 | 76 | 56 | 465 |
| South Africa | 5 | 8 | 193 | 279 | 270 | 2,251 | 274 | 262 | 2,059 |
| Other | -2,237 | -2,302 | -14,866 | 1,705 | 1,759 | 14,600 | 3,942 | 4,062 | 29,466 |
| Uniden. cty (3) | 9 | 7 | 56 | 9 | 7 | 56 | (X) | (X) | (X) |
| Timing Adjustments | (X) | -255 | 154 | (X) | 66 | 54 | (X) | 322 | -100 |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) This exhibit is not additive. Selected countries are included in more than one area grouping. Indonesia is included in both OPEC and Other Pacific Rim; Venezuela is included in both OPEC and Other South/Central America.

(3) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 14a. Exports, Imports and Balance of Goods By Selected Countries and Areas--1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown. (R) Revised.
(X) Not applicable. This exhibit is not additive. See footnote (2)

| Item | Balance | | | Exports | | | Imports | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | August 1997 | July 1997 | Cumulative to-date | August 1997 | July 1997 | Cumulative to-date | August 1997 | July 1997 | Cumulative to-date |
| Total Balance of Payments Basis | -17,636 | -21,256 | -126,355 | 55,615 | 53,868 | 444,598 | 73,250 | 75,125 | 570,953 |
| Net Adjustments | -1,292 | -1,269 | -12,309 | -1,047 | -1,041 | -6,885 | 245 | 228 | 5,424 |
| Total Census Basis | -16,344 | -19,987 | -114,046 | 56,662 | 54,909 | 451,483 | 73,005 | 74,896 | 565,529 |
| North America | -2,390 | -2,381 | -21,442 | 18,527 | 17,097 | 143,957 | 20,916 | 19,478 | 165,399 |
| Canada | -1,381 | -1,343 | -11,125 | 12,256 | 11,113 | 98,977 | 13,637 | 12,455 | 110,102 |
| Mexico | -1,008 | -1,039 | -10,317 | 6,271 | 5,984 | 44,981 | 7,279 | 7,023 | 55,298 |
| Western Europe | -1,522 | -4,406 | -9,489 | 11,824 | 11,567 | 103,079 | 13,347 | 15,973 | 112,568 |
| European Union | -1,421 | -4,105 | -10,197 | 10,820 | 10,450 | 92,339 | 12,241 | 14,555 | 102,536 |
| Austria | -31 | -83 | -286 | 152 | 127 | 1,279 | 183 | 210 | 1,565 |
| Belgium | 644 | 208 | 3,716 | 1,128 | 1,010 | 8,850 | 484 | 802 | 5,134 |
| Finland | -52 | -97 | -578 | 136 | 130 | 1,020 | 187 | 227 | 1,598 |
| France | -422 | -825 | -2,961 | 1,233 | 1,232 | 10,365 | 1,655 | 2,057 | 13,326 |
| Germany | -1,364 | -1,958 | -11,934 | 1,990 | 1,813 | 16,319 | 3,354 | 3,771 | 28,252 |
| Italy | -1,015 | -1,258 | -6,978 | 646 | 690 | 5,928 | 1,661 | 1,948 | 12,908 |
| Netherlands | 930 | 741 | 7,932 | 1,513 | 1,433 | 12,595 | 583 | 692 | 4,664 |
| Spain | -83 | -37 | 527 | 335 | 374 | 3,627 | 419 | 412 | 3,100 |
| Sweden | -140 | -423 | -2,600 | 252 | 234 | 2,144 | 392 | 656 | 4,744 |
| United Kingdom | 42 | -117 | 3,380 | 2,599 | 2,749 | 24,425 | 2,557 | 2,866 | 21,045 |
| Other EU | 69 | -255 | -415 | 835 | 658 | 5,787 | 787 | 914 | 6,202 |
| European Free Trade Association | -209 | -433 | -352 | 669 | 745 | 7,704 | 878 | 1,179 | 8,056 |
| Norway | -117 | -216 | -1,253 | 140 | 138 | 1,227 | 257 | 354 | 2,480 |
| Switzerland | -84 | -206 | 972 | 513 | 589 | 6,339 | 597 | 795 | 5,367 |
| Other EFTA | -7 | -11 | -71 | 16 | 19 | 137 | 23 | 30 | 208 |
| Other Western Europe | 107 | 132 | 1,059 | 336 | 372 | 3,036 | 228 | 240 | 1,977 |
| Eastern Europe/FSR | -155 | -192 | -256 | 640 | 536 | 5,152 | 795 | 728 | 5,408 |
| Hungary | -67 | -68 | -362 | 27 | 35 | 310 | 94 | 102 | 672 |
| Poland | 26 | 1 | 390 | 88 | 66 | 835 | 62 | 65 | 445 |
| Former Soviet Republics | -43 | -64 | -105 | 447 | 377 | 3,284 | 490 | 440 | 3,388 |
| Russia | -134 | -89 | -610 | 255 | 264 | 2,066 | 390 | 353 | 2,677 |
| Other FSR | 92 | 26 | 506 | 192 | 113 | 1,217 | 101 | 87 | 711 |
| Other EE | -71 | -62 | -179 | 78 | 59 | 723 | 149 | 120 | 902 |
| Pacific Rim Countries | -11,646 | -11,495 | -73,565 | 16,179 | 16,610 | 129,707 | 27,825 | 28,105 | 203,272 |
| Australia | 629 | 585 | 5,151 | 1,053 | 1,029 | 8,076 | 423 | 444 | 2,925 |
| China | -5,136 | -4,680 | -31,013 | 938 | 1,097 | 7,850 | 6,074 | 5,777 | 38,863 |
| Japan | -4,543 | -5,119 | -35,660 | 5,519 | 5,409 | 44,438 | 10,063 | 10,528 | 80,097 |
| Newly Industrialized Countries (NICs) | -915 | -806 | -2,704 | 6,684 | 6,935 | 52,804 | 7,599 | 7,741 | 55,508 |
| Hong Kong | 372 | 249 | 3,696 | 1,344 | 1,244 | 10,037 | 972 | 995 | 6,342 |
| Korea | -27 | 127 | 2,747 | 1,916 | 2,342 | 17,814 | 1,943 | 2,216 | 15,067 |
| Singapore | -138 | -153 | -1,290 | 1,674 | 1,559 | 11,930 | 1,812 | 1,711 | 13,220 |
| Taiwan | -1,123 | -1,029 | -7,857 | 1,750 | 1,790 | 13,023 | 2,873 | 2,819 | 20,879 |
| Other Pacific Rim(2) | -1,681 | -1,476 | -9,340 | 1,985 | 2,140 | 16,539 | 3,666 | 3,615 | 25,879 |
| South/Central America | 942 | 488 | 4,567 | 5,444 | 5,232 | 40,216 | 4,502 | 4,744 | 35,649 |
| Argentina | 360 | 265 | 2,146 | 545 | 430 | 3,607 | 185 | 166 | 1,462 |
| Brazil | 535 | 369 | 3,340 | 1,372 | 1,315 | 9,956 | 837 | 946 | 6,616 |
| Colombia | 42 | 26 | 373 | 455 | 434 | 3,444 | 413 | 408 | 3,071 |
| Other S/C A (2) | 5 | -171 | -1,292 | 3,072 | 3,052 | 23,210 | 3,067 | 3,224 | 24,501 |
| OPEC | -1,672 | -1,502 | -13,403 | 2,074 | 2,188 | 15,665 | 3,746 | 3,690 | 29,067 |
| Indonesia(2) | -481 | -502 | -2,937 | 327 | 358 | 2,946 | 807 | 860 | 5,883 |
| Nigeria | -483 | -432 | -3,928 | 136 | 62 | 551 | 619 | 494 | 4,479 |
| Saudi Arabia | -310 | -173 | -1,563 | 513 | 563 | 4,549 | 823 | 736 | 6,113 |
| Venezuela(2) | -455 | -462 | -4,563 | 623 | 603 | 4,189 | 1,078 | 1,064 | 8,751 |
| Other OPEC | 56 | 67 | -412 | 476 | 603 | 3,429 | 420 | 536 | 3,841 |
| Other Countries | -846 | -1,465 | -8,004 | 2,913 | 2,637 | 20,796 | 3,759 | 4,102 | 28,800 |
| Egypt | 511 | 413 | 2,337 | 560 | 479 | 2,743 | 50 | 67 | 406 |
| South Africa | 79 | -17 | 405 | 277 | 223 | 1,968 | 198 | 239 | 1,563 |
| Other | -1,435 | -1,862 | -10,745 | 2,076 | 1,935 | 16,085 | 3,511 | 3,796 | 26,831 |
| Uniden. cty's (3) | 11 | 3 | 46 | 11 | 3 | 46 | (X) | (X) | (X) |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) This exhibit is not additive. Selected countries are included in more than one area grouping. Indonesia is included in both OPEC and Other Pacific Rim; Venezuela is included in both OPEC and Other South/Central America.

(3) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

| |
|--|
| Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted |
|--|

Exhibit 15. Exports and Imports of Goods By Principal SITC Commodities:

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown.
(R) Revised. (X) Not applicable.

| Item(1) | 1996 | | | | | | 1997 | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | August | | July | | Cumulative | | Cumulative | |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Total Balance of Payment Basis | 51,753 | 76,873 | (R) 50,711 | (R) 76,643 | 441,356 | 600,063 | 444,598 | 570,953 |
| Net Adjustments | -1,312 | 702 | (R) -965 | (R) 358 | -6,911 | 3,336 | -6,885 | 5,424 |
| Total Census Basis (2) | 53,064 | 76,171 | (R) 51,676 | (R) 76,285 | 448,266 | 596,727 | 451,483 | 565,529 |
| Manufactured goods (3) | 43,073 | 66,298 | 41,347 | 65,970 | 362,196 | 514,369 | 360,769 | 471,010 |
| Agricultural commodities (3) | 3,611 | 2,726 | 3,781 | 2,750 | 33,184 | 24,050 | 35,391 | 23,603 |
| Mineral fuels (3) | 785 | 4,732 | 836 | 4,763 | 6,904 | 39,733 | 8,310 | 52,598 |
| Selected commodities (3) | | | | | | | | |
| ADP equipment; office machines | 3,162 | 6,350 | 3,047 | 6,276 | 26,220 | 49,106 | 28,114 | 47,857 |
| Airplane parts | 1,250 | 482 | 1,389 | 492 | 9,789 | 3,825 | 8,686 | 3,135 |
| Airplanes | 2,366 | 457 | 2,116 | 766 | 20,348 | 4,383 | 16,712 | 2,859 |
| Alcoholic bev., distilled | 37 | 174 | 35 | 189 | 245 | 1,372 | 234 | 1,330 |
| Aluminum | 290 | 496 | 290 | 452 | 2,372 | 4,135 | 2,523 | 3,639 |
| Animal feeds | 248 | 45 | 295 | 52 | 2,862 | 413 | 3,028 | 410 |
| Artwork/antiques | 65 | 337 | 71 | 299 | 762 | 2,483 | 746 | 2,191 |
| Basketware, etc. | 196 | 315 | 224 | 337 | 1,689 | 2,539 | 1,670 | 2,134 |
| Cereal flour | 110 | 126 | 104 | 107 | 794 | 879 | 806 | 804 |
| Chemicals - cosmetics | 402 | 257 | 407 | 250 | 3,196 | 1,908 | 3,266 | 1,735 |
| Chemicals - dyeing | 285 | 205 | 277 | 224 | 2,321 | 1,695 | 2,177 | 1,645 |
| Chemicals - fertilizers | 277 | 110 | 335 | 89 | 2,143 | 1,051 | 2,183 | 901 |
| Chemicals - inorganic | 330 | 477 | 417 | 406 | 3,120 | 3,375 | 3,436 | 3,469 |
| Chemicals - medicinal | 777 | 748 | 767 | 1,036 | 6,114 | 6,850 | 5,301 | 5,552 |
| Chemicals - n.e.s. | 891 | 378 | 895 | 413 | 7,327 | 3,337 | 7,483 | 3,267 |
| Chemicals - organic | 1,243 | 1,448 | 1,180 | 1,572 | 10,315 | 12,505 | 10,979 | 11,250 |
| Chemicals - plastics | 1,321 | 712 | 1,303 | 734 | 11,236 | 5,813 | 11,479 | 5,474 |
| Cigarettes | 385 | 8 | 345 | 12 | 2,908 | 72 | 2,864 | 52 |
| Clothing | 761 | 5,528 | 713 | 5,699 | 5,681 | 35,357 | 5,541 | 31,095 |
| Coal | 262 | 71 | 261 | 66 | 2,184 | 494 | 2,393 | 418 |
| Coffee | (-) | 208 | 2 | 212 | 7 | 2,260 | 4 | 2,542 |
| Copper | 94 | 219 | 97 | 246 | 890 | 2,038 | 972 | 2,240 |
| Cork, wood, lumber | 334 | 674 | 312 | 660 | 2,709 | 5,114 | 3,635 | 5,562 |
| Corn | 353 | 2 | 355 | 3 | 2,948 | 124 | 3,751 | 92 |
| Cotton, raw and linters | 137 | (-) | 197 | (-) | 1,783 | 6 | 1,939 | 14 |
| Crude fertilizers | 137 | 95 | 136 | 108 | 1,080 | 894 | 1,070 | 892 |
| Crude oil | 41 | 3,072 | 38 | 2,986 | 503 | 26,163 | 717 | 36,290 |
| Electrical machinery | 5,311 | 6,591 | 4,960 | 6,358 | 42,694 | 52,275 | 42,753 | 51,402 |
| Fish and preparations | 209 | 724 | 218 | 714 | 1,401 | 5,276 | 1,816 | 4,659 |
| Footwear | 59 | 1,239 | 60 | 1,382 | 489 | 9,586 | 544 | 9,663 |
| Furniture and bedding | 369 | 1,068 | 295 | 969 | 2,775 | 8,545 | 2,556 | 7,109 |
| Gem diamonds | 12 | 631 | 8 | 948 | 73 | 5,788 | 72 | 4,810 |
| General industrial mach | 2,416 | 2,222 | 2,426 | 2,463 | 20,237 | 19,328 | 20,166 | 17,593 |
| Glass | 163 | 144 | 146 | 145 | 1,335 | 1,157 | 1,413 | 1,165 |
| Glassware | 62 | 141 | 58 | 152 | 489 | 1,042 | 525 | 1,007 |
| Gold, nonmonetary | 548 | 243 | 225 | 210 | 3,140 | 2,462 | 4,525 | 2,024 |
| Hides and skins | 90 | 9 | 93 | 9 | 794 | 76 | 1,060 | 88 |
| Iron and steel mill prod | 417 | 1,654 | 424 | 1,639 | 3,754 | 11,428 | 3,674 | 9,610 |
| Jewelry | 62 | 358 | 60 | 415 | 455 | 3,134 | 483 | 2,724 |
| Lighting, plumbing | 121 | 303 | 125 | 300 | 931 | 2,139 | 965 | 1,877 |
| Liquified propane/butane | 12 | 54 | 14 | 74 | 124 | 687 | 201 | 796 |
| Live animals | 50 | 140 | 39 | 108 | 362 | 1,117 | 363 | 1,039 |

Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted

Exhibit 15. Exports and Imports of Goods By Principal SITC Commodities:--con't

| Item(1) | 1998 | | | | | | 1997 | |
|----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|
| | August | | July | | Cumulative | | Cumulative | |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Meat and preparations | 527 | 238 | 581 | 248 | 4,445 | 1,881 | 4,492 | 1,798 |
| Metal manufactures, n.e.s. | 852 | 1,116 | 831 | 1,089 | 7,078 | 8,912 | 6,772 | 8,020 |
| Metal ores; scrap | 270 | 331 | 347 | 380 | 2,418 | 2,778 | 3,097 | 2,707 |
| Metalworking machinery | 359 | 714 | 449 | 706 | 3,803 | 5,316 | 3,621 | 4,800 |
| Mineral fuels, other | 190 | 95 | 240 | 112 | 1,797 | 786 | 2,287 | 1,399 |
| Natural gas | 23 | 383 | 25 | 423 | 178 | 3,474 | 162 | 3,453 |
| Nickel | 30 | 54 | 30 | 49 | 246 | 656 | 227 | 769 |
| Oils/fats, vegetable | 139 | 104 | 135 | 94 | 1,204 | 854 | 828 | 920 |
| Optical goods | 152 | 217 | 154 | 236 | 1,228 | 1,798 | 1,121 | 1,629 |
| Paper and paperboard | 799 | 1,070 | 820 | 1,020 | 6,826 | 8,527 | 6,859 | 7,539 |
| Petroleum preparations | 244 | 912 | 249 | 995 | 2,023 | 7,426 | 2,466 | 9,603 |
| Photographic equipment | 319 | 500 | 281 | 487 | 2,318 | 3,672 | 2,634 | 3,600 |
| Plastic articles, n.e.s. | 458 | 516 | 436 | 522 | 3,639 | 4,081 | 3,340 | 3,745 |
| Platinum | 33 | 190 | 32 | 265 | 263 | 1,969 | 305 | 1,025 |
| Pottery | 8 | 167 | 8 | 159 | 65 | 1,110 | 62 | 1,077 |
| Power generating mach. | 2,354 | 2,256 | 2,190 | 2,103 | 18,490 | 18,006 | 18,035 | 16,008 |
| Printed materials | 389 | 270 | 391 | 281 | 3,058 | 1,991 | 3,006 | 1,842 |
| Pulp and waste paper | 273 | 216 | 310 | 226 | 2,355 | 1,694 | 2,539 | 1,745 |
| Records/magnetic media | 445 | 393 | 463 | 389 | 3,892 | 2,782 | 4,412 | 2,648 |
| Rice | 72 | 14 | 71 | 14 | 786 | 120 | 606 | 137 |
| Rubber articles, n.e.s. | 105 | 130 | 93 | 129 | 853 | 1,083 | 812 | 1,025 |
| Rubber tires and tubes | 201 | 345 | 208 | 335 | 1,686 | 2,698 | 1,605 | 2,203 |
| Scientific instruments | 1,875 | 1,252 | 1,900 | 1,285 | 16,138 | 9,980 | 15,670 | 8,801 |
| Ships, boats | 103 | 68 | 233 | 54 | 1,141 | 763 | 1,056 | 644 |
| Silver and bullion | 18 | 44 | 29 | 57 | 530 | 435 | 372 | 307 |
| Soybeans | 172 | 3 | 198 | 5 | 2,752 | 41 | 3,882 | 77 |
| Spacecraft | 85 | (-) | 99 | (-) | 723 | 66 | 477 | (-) |
| Specialized ind. mach. | 2,065 | 1,781 | 2,387 | 2,043 | 18,867 | 15,784 | 18,789 | 14,113 |
| Sugar | (-) | 69 | (-) | 71 | 1 | 478 | 2 | 699 |
| Television, VCR, etc. | 1,833 | 3,900 | 1,769 | 3,649 | 15,256 | 26,623 | 15,238 | 22,618 |
| Textile yarn, fabric | 733 | 1,072 | 669 | 1,165 | 6,080 | 8,673 | 5,904 | 7,877 |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured | 97 | 64 | 61 | 67 | 998 | 592 | 1,081 | 908 |
| Toys/games/sporting goods | 252 | 1,876 | 246 | 1,716 | 2,243 | 10,863 | 2,495 | 10,012 |
| Travel goods | 21 | 355 | 24 | 355 | 204 | 2,597 | 222 | 2,520 |
| Vegetables and fruits | 563 | 560 | 612 | 576 | 4,745 | 5,828 | 4,768 | 5,408 |
| Vehicles | 3,648 | 9,183 | 2,638 | 7,708 | 35,780 | 76,769 | 36,239 | 74,436 |
| Watches/clocks/parts | 26 | 270 | 23 | 285 | 190 | 1,981 | 198 | 1,716 |
| Wheat | 335 | 21 | 316 | 22 | 2,417 | 200 | 2,602 | 249 |
| Wood manufactures | 135 | 522 | 142 | 492 | 1,165 | 3,687 | 1,287 | 3,026 |
| Re-exports | 3,669 | (X) | 3,507 | (X) | 29,278 | (X) | 29,446 | (X) |
| Agricultural commodities | 88 | (X) | 105 | (X) | 982 | (X) | 986 | (X) |
| Manufactured goods | 3,543 | (X) | 3,349 | (X) | 27,950 | (X) | 27,971 | (X) |
| Mineral fuels | 7 | (X) | 18 | (X) | 69 | (X) | 160 | (X) |

(1) Detailed data are presented on a Census basis. The information needed to convert to a BOP basis is not available.

(2) Total exports (Domestic and Foreign)

(3) Domestic exports

| |
|--|
| Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted |
|--|

Exhibit 16. Exports, Imports, and Balance of Advanced Technology Products

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

| Period | Balance | Exports | Imports |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1996 | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 24,548 | 154,909 | 130,362 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 15,614 | 100,520 | 84,906 |
| January | 580 | 11,213 | 10,633 |
| February | 2,112 | 12,256 | 10,144 |
| March | 2,599 | 13,983 | 11,385 |
| April | 1,877 | 12,451 | 10,574 |
| May | 2,401 | 12,843 | 10,441 |
| June | 2,667 | 13,207 | 10,540 |
| July | 1,168 | 11,817 | 10,649 |
| August | 2,210 | 12,751 | 10,541 |
| September | 994 | 12,339 | 11,345 |
| October | 2,356 | 13,946 | 11,590 |
| November | 2,955 | 13,730 | 10,775 |
| December | 2,628 | 14,374 | 11,746 |
| 1997 | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 32,252 | 179,538 | 147,287 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 22,482 | 116,349 | 93,867 |
| January | 1,866 | 12,359 | 10,494 |
| February | 2,730 | 12,883 | 10,152 |
| March | 4,739 | 16,712 | 11,972 |
| April | 3,161 | 14,954 | 11,793 |
| May | 3,812 | 15,242 | 11,430 |
| June | 2,472 | 14,895 | 12,423 |
| July | 1,826 | 14,917 | 13,091 |
| August | 1,875 | 14,387 | 12,511 |
| September | 1,389 | 15,268 | 13,879 |
| October | 1,871 | 15,787 | 13,915 |
| November | 2,600 | 14,638 | 12,037 |
| December | 3,909 | 17,497 | 13,588 |
| 1998 | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 17,027 | 117,897 | 100,870 |
| January | 2,577 | 14,090 | 11,513 |
| February | 3,070 | 14,187 | 11,117 |
| March | 3,104 | 16,983 | 13,879 |
| April | 2,127 | 14,421 | 12,294 |
| May | 2,253 | 14,591 | 12,339 |
| June | 2,109 | 15,545 | 13,437 |
| July | 816 | 14,089 | 13,273 |
| August | 971 | 13,989 | 13,018 |
| September | | | |
| October | | | |
| November | | | |
| December | | | |

Note: Data not available on a Balance of Payments Basis.

| |
|--|
| Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted |
|--|

Exhibit 17. Imports of Energy-Related Petroleum Products, Including Crude Petroleum

Details may not equal totals due to rounding.

| Period | Total energy-related petroleum products (1) | | Crude petroleum | | | |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Quantity (thousands of barrels) | Value (thousands of dollars) | Quantity (thousands of barrels) | Thousands of barrels per day (average) | Value (thousands of dollars) | Unit price (dollars) |
| 1997 | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Dec. | 3,802,574 | 69,288,075 | 3,069,430 | 8,409 | 54,225,906 | 17.67 |
| Jan. - Aug. | 2,506,368 | 46,689,750 | 2,011,422 | 8,277 | 36,290,352 | 18.04 |
| January | 295,029 | 6,624,283 | 224,135 | 7,230 | 4,900,107 | 21.86 |
| February | 270,487 | 5,683,189 | 211,073 | 7,538 | 4,323,793 | 20.48 |
| March | 315,042 | 6,048,472 | 245,623 | 7,923 | 4,607,899 | 18.76 |
| April | 309,804 | 5,473,315 | 250,947 | 8,365 | 4,298,102 | 17.13 |
| May | 343,544 | 6,079,238 | 278,223 | 8,975 | 4,745,343 | 17.06 |
| June | 313,136 | 5,430,618 | 254,232 | 8,474 | 4,284,696 | 16.85 |
| July | 325,451 | 5,493,950 | 266,293 | 8,590 | 4,368,855 | 16.41 |
| August | 333,875 | 5,856,686 | 280,897 | 9,061 | 4,761,558 | 16.95 |
| September | 335,430 | 5,822,721 | 274,565 | 9,152 | 4,593,231 | 16.73 |
| October | 341,352 | 6,162,921 | 280,555 | 9,050 | 4,967,610 | 17.71 |
| November | 308,491 | 5,471,909 | 252,757 | 8,425 | 4,360,799 | 17.25 |
| December | 310,934 | 5,140,774 | 250,131 | 8,069 | 4,013,914 | 16.05 |
| 1998 | | | | | | |
| Jan. - Aug. | 2,750,162 | 34,275,330 | 2,197,077 | 9,041 | 26,162,561 | 11.91 |
| January | 325,160 | 4,811,494 | 264,221 | 8,523 | 3,808,981 | 14.42 |
| February | 295,068 | 4,032,651 | 233,845 | 8,352 | 3,066,378 | 13.11 |
| March | 334,852 | 4,174,033 | 268,050 | 8,647 | 3,204,470 | 11.95 |
| April | 370,959 | 4,584,693 | 303,264 | 10,109 | 3,576,166 | 11.79 |
| May | 351,760 | 4,402,155 | 279,086 | 9,003 | 3,293,959 | 11.80 |
| June | 352,066 | 4,176,827 | 280,824 | 9,361 | 3,154,062 | 11.23 |
| July | 356,627 | 4,055,171 | 278,706 | 8,991 | 2,986,154 | 10.71 |
| August | 363,670 | 4,038,307 | 289,081 | 9,325 | 3,072,390 | 10.63 |
| September | | | | | | |
| October | | | | | | |
| November | | | | | | |
| December | | | | | | |

(1) Details shown for these Energy-Related Petroleum Products are not available on a Balance of Payments Basis. These products include the following SITC commodity groupings; crude oil, petroleum preparations, and liquified propane and butane gas.

| |
|--|
| Part B: Not Seasonally Adjusted |
|--|

Exhibit 18. Exports and Imports of Motor Vehicles and Parts By Selected Countries: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one half of measurement shown. (X) Not applicable.

| Country | Exports | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|--------|-------|--------------------|
| | Total | | | Cars | | | Trucks | | | Parts | | |
| | August | July | Cumulative to-date | August | July | Cumulative to-date | August | July | Cumulative to-date | August | July | Cumulative to-date |
| TOTAL | 5,036 | 3,584 | 47,226 | 945 | 745 | 10,503 | 577 | 486 | 7,050 | 3,514 | 2,354 | 29,673 |
| Australia | 70 | 81 | 696 | 5 | 26 | 126 | 13 | 10 | 160 | 51 | 45 | 410 |
| Austria | 62 | 39 | 837 | 1 | 1 | 7 | (-) | (-) | 5 | 61 | 38 | 825 |
| Belgium | 65 | 49 | 770 | 9 | 6 | 189 | 13 | 12 | 230 | 43 | 30 | 351 |
| Brazil | 74 | 63 | 577 | 1 | 4 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 49 | 71 | 58 | 499 |
| Canada | 2,774 | 1,487 | 25,574 | 502 | 202 | 5,582 | 351 | 281 | 4,092 | 1,920 | 1,004 | 15,900 |
| Germany | 155 | 190 | 1,551 | 73 | 109 | 783 | 5 | 2 | 90 | 77 | 79 | 678 |
| Japan | 257 | 211 | 2,122 | 86 | 43 | 630 | 3 | 4 | 87 | 168 | 164 | 1,406 |
| Korea | 18 | 26 | 220 | (-) | (-) | 2 | (-) | 1 | 2 | 18 | 25 | 215 |
| Mexico | 832 | 670 | 7,770 | 74 | 104 | 954 | 29 | 33 | 864 | 729 | 533 | 5,951 |
| Saudia Arabia | 73 | 49 | 755 | 29 | 26 | 349 | 28 | 6 | 258 | 16 | 17 | 148 |
| Sweden | 20 | 11 | 165 | 3 | 2 | 27 | 1 | (-) | 6 | 16 | 8 | 133 |
| Taiwan | 19 | 22 | 221 | 11 | 11 | 138 | 1 | 1 | 26 | 8 | 10 | 57 |
| United Kingdom | 104 | 132 | 858 | 41 | 60 | 301 | 2 | 5 | 35 | 62 | 67 | 523 |
| Other | 514 | 556 | 5,110 | 111 | 151 | 1,386 | 130 | 129 | 1,146 | 273 | 276 | 2,578 |
| | Imports | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 11,587 | 9,548 | 95,667 | 5,982 | 4,956 | 50,845 | 1,132 | 1,026 | 9,190 | 4,473 | 3,565 | 35,631 |
| Australia | 17 | 17 | 162 | 6 | (-) | 50 | (-) | (-) | (-) | 12 | 17 | 112 |
| Austria | 17 | 20 | 167 | (-) | (-) | 1 | (-) | (-) | (-) | 17 | 20 | 166 |
| Belgium | 46 | 131 | 918 | 36 | 108 | 742 | 5 | 17 | 119 | 5 | 6 | 56 |
| Brazil | 102 | 97 | 825 | (-) | (-) | 1 | (-) | 1 | 9 | 102 | 96 | 815 |
| Canada | 3,729 | 2,347 | 32,480 | 1,839 | 1,145 | 17,374 | 692 | 487 | 5,632 | 1,198 | 716 | 9,474 |
| Germany | 1,206 | 1,035 | 9,241 | 950 | 795 | 7,191 | 4 | 8 | 54 | 253 | 232 | 1,996 |
| Japan | 3,087 | 3,039 | 24,633 | 2,057 | 1,962 | 16,117 | 61 | 100 | 490 | 969 | 977 | 8,025 |
| Korea | 191 | 103 | 1,571 | 136 | 43 | 1,080 | (-) | (-) | (-) | 54 | 61 | 491 |
| Mexico | 2,372 | 1,692 | 17,996 | 782 | 528 | 5,928 | 341 | 368 | 2,577 | 1,249 | 795 | 9,491 |
| Saudia Arabia | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Sweden | 88 | 234 | 1,284 | 65 | 185 | 1,018 | 3 | 15 | 47 | 20 | 34 | 218 |
| Taiwan | 81 | 82 | 648 | (-) | (-) | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 | 80 | 81 | 638 |
| United Kingdom | 190 | 288 | 2,057 | 91 | 169 | 1,174 | 13 | 23 | 152 | 86 | 96 | 731 |
| Other | 460 | 462 | 3,686 | 19 | 20 | 166 | 11 | 7 | 103 | 429 | 435 | 3,417 |

Note: Data not available on a Balance of Payments Basis.

INFORMATION ON GOODS AND SERVICES

GOODS

CENSUS BASIS

The Census basis goods data are compiled from the documents collected by the U.S. Customs Service and reflect the movement of goods between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They include government and non-government shipments of goods, and exclude shipments between the United States and its territories and possessions, transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic and consular installations abroad, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, personal and household effects of travelers, and in-transit shipments. The General imports value reflects the total arrival of merchandise from foreign countries that immediately enters consumption channels, warehouses, or Foreign Trade Zones.

For imports, the value reported is the U. S. Customs Service appraised value of merchandise; generally, the price paid for merchandise for export to the United States. Import duties, freight, insurance, and other charges incurred in bringing merchandise to the United States are excluded.

Exports are valued at the f.a.s.- free alongside ship value of merchandise at the U.S. port of export, based on the transaction price including inland freight, insurance and other charges incurred in placing the merchandise alongside the carrier at the U.S. port of exportation.

Monthly data include actual month's transactions as well as a small number of transactions for previous months. Each month we revise the aggregate seasonally adjusted (current and constant dollar) and unadjusted export, import and trade balance figures, as well as the end-use totals for the prior month. SITC and country detail data are not revised monthly. The timing adjustment shown in Exhibit 14 is the difference between monthly data as originally reported and as recomputed.

Annual revisions for the months are made in June to reflect corrections received subsequent to the monthly revision. These revisions are reflected in totals, end-use, SITC and country summary data.

The monthly end-use, commodity, and country and area data presented in this release are on a Census basis. This refers to Exhibits 6 - 18.

U.S./CANADA DATA EXCHANGE AND SUBSTITUTION

The data for U.S. exports to Canada are derived from import data compiled by Canada. The use of Canada's import data to produce U.S. export data requires several alignments in order to compare the two series.

1. *Coverage*—Canadian imports are based on country of origin. U.S. goods shipped from a third country are included. U.S. exports exclude these foreign shipments. For August 1998, these shipments totaled \$50.8 million. U.S. export coverage also excludes certain Canadian postal shipments. For August 1998, these shipments totaled \$5.2 million.
2. *Valuation*—Canadian imports are valued at point of origin in the United States. However, U.S. exports are valued at the port of exit in the United States and include inland freight charges, making the U.S. export value slightly larger. Canada requires inland freight to be reported. Inland freight charges for August 1998 account for 1.6 percent of the value of U.S. exports to Canada.
3. *Reexports*—U.S. exports include reexports of foreign goods. Again, the aggregate U.S. export figure is slightly larger. For August 1998, reexports to Canada were \$1,297 million.
4. *Exchange Rate*—Average monthly exchange rates are applied to convert the published data to U.S. currency. For August 1998, the average exchange rate was 1.5346 Canadian dollars per U.S. dollar.
5. *Other*-- There are other minor differences which are statistically insignificant, such as rounding error.

AREA GROUPINGS (See Exhibits 14 and 14A)

North America - Canada, Mexico

Western Europe - Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Gozo, Macedonia, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Yugoslavia.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

European Free Trade Association - Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland.

Eastern Europe - Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

Pacific Rim - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

OPEC - Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

Adjustments for Seasonal and Working-Day Variations

Goods are initially classified under the Harmonized System (HS) which describes and measures the characteristics of goods traded. Combining trade into approximately 140 export and 140 import end-use categories makes it possible to examine goods according to their principal uses (See Exhibits 7 and 8). These categories are used as the basis for computing the seasonal and working-day adjusted data. These adjusted data are then summed to the six end-use aggregates for publication (Exhibit 6). These data are provided to the Bureau of Economic Analysis for use in the Balance of Payments and the National Income and Product Accounts.

The seasonal adjustment procedure is based on a model, which estimates the monthly movements as percentages above or below the general level of each end-use commodity series (unlike other methods that redistribute the actual series values over the calendar year). Imports of petroleum and petroleum products are adjusted for the length of the month. Because of the extremely variable movements of the data series for aircraft, users studying data trends may wish to analyze aircraft separately from other trade.

Adjustments for Price Change

Data adjusted for seasonal variation on a constant dollar basis (1992=100) are presented in Exhibits 10 and 11. This adjustment for price change is done at the lowest end-use level possible, then summed to the six published end-use aggregates. The deflators are primarily based upon the monthly price indexes

published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics using techniques developed for the National Income and Product Accounts by the Bureau of Economic Analysis.

SITC Data

Goods data appearing in Exhibit 15 are classified in terms of the Standard International Trade Classification (SITC) Revision 3.

Agricultural goods consist of non-marine food products and other products of agriculture which have not passed through complex processes of manufacture, such as raw hides and skins, fats and oils, and wine. A few goods such as essential oils, starches, casein, and albumin, considered to be agricultural by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, have been excluded from agricultural goods and are included in manufactured goods where they are classified in the SITC.

Manufactured goods conform to the SITC sections that include chemicals and related products, N.S.P.F.; manufactured goods classified chiefly by material; machinery and transport equipment; miscellaneous manufactured articles, N.S.P.F.; and goods and transactions not classified elsewhere.

Reexports are foreign merchandise entering the country as imports, and at the time of exportation are in substantially the same condition as when imported. Reexports, included in overall export totals, appear as separate line items in Exhibit 15.

Advanced Technology Products (ATP)

About 500 of some 22,000 commodity classification codes used in reporting U.S. merchandise trade are identified as "advanced technology" codes and they meet the following criteria:

1. The code contains products whose technology is from a recognized high technology field (e.g., biotechnology).
2. These products represent leading edge technology in that field.
3. Such products constitute a significant part of all items covered in the selected classification code.

The aggregation of the goods results in a measure of advanced technology trade which appears in Exhibit 16. This product and commodity-based measure of advanced technology differs from broader SIC industry-based measures which include all goods produced by a particular industry group, regardless of the level of technology embodied in the goods.

Nonsampling error

The goods data are a complete enumeration of documents collected by the U.S. Customs Service and are not subject to sampling errors; but they are subject to several types of nonsampling errors. The most significant of these include reporting errors, undocumented shipments, timeliness and data capture errors. For a detailed discussion of errors affecting the goods data, see "U.S. Merchandise Trade Statistics: A Quality Profile" available

on the INTERNET at <http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/www/> or from the Foreign Trade Division.

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (BOP) BASIS

Goods on a Census basis are adjusted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis to goods on a BOP basis to bring the data in line with the concepts and definitions used to prepare the international and national accounts. Broadly, the adjustments include changes in ownership that occur without goods passing into or out of the customs territory of the United States. These adjustments are necessary to supplement coverage of the Census basis data, to eliminate duplication of transactions recorded elsewhere in the international accounts, and to value transactions according to a standard definition.

The export adjustments include:

U.S. military sales contracts - This *deduction* of U.S. military sales contracts is made because the Census Bureau has included these contracts in the goods data, but BEA includes them in the service category "Transfers Under U.S. Military Sales Contracts." BEA's source material for these contracts is more comprehensive, but has no distinction between goods and services.

Private gift parcels. This *addition* is made for parcels mailed to foreigners by individuals through the U.S. Postal Service. (Only commercial shipments are covered in Census goods exports.)

Gold exports, nonmonetary. This *addition* is made for gold that is purchased by foreign official agencies from private dealers in the United States and held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only includes gold that leaves the customs territory.

Some smaller adjustments are also made to exports: *Deductions* for repairs of goods, developed motion picture film, and military grant-aid. *Additions* for sales of fish in U.S. territorial waters, exports of electricity to Mexico, and vessels and oil rigs that change ownership for which no export document is filed.

The import adjustments include:

Inland freight in Canada. An *addition* is made for inland freight in Canada. Imports of goods from all countries are valued at the foreign port of export, including inland freight charges ("customs value"). In the case of Canada, this should be the cost of the goods at the U.S. border. However, the customs value for imports for certain Canadian goods is the point of origin in Canada. The BEA makes an *addition* for the inland freight charges of transporting these Canadian goods to the U.S. border to make the value comparable to the customs value as reported by all other countries. Insurance and freight charges for transporting goods to the United States from all other countries to the U.S. border are included in services by the BEA. (The same procedure is used for Mexico as an Other Adjustment, but is much smaller.)

Gold imports, nonmonetary. This *addition* is made for gold sold by foreign official agencies to private purchasers out of stock held at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The Census data only includes gold that enters the customs territory.

Imports by U.S. military agencies. This *deduction* of U.S. military sales contracts is made because the Census Bureau has included these contracts in the goods data, but BEA includes them in the service category "Direct Defense Expenditures". BEA's source material is more comprehensive, but has no distinction between goods and services.

Some smaller adjustments are also made to imports: *Deductions* for repairs of goods, and developed motion picture film. *Additions* for imported electricity from Mexico, conversion of vessels for commercial use, and repairs to U.S. vessels abroad, and valuation of prepackaged software imports at market value.

SERVICES

The statistics are estimates of services transactions between foreign countries and the 50 states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Transactions with U.S. military, diplomatic, and consular installations abroad are excluded because they are considered to be part of the U.S. economy.

Services are shown in seven broad categories. Types of services for imports and exports are the same for six of the seven categories. For the seventh, exports is "Transfers Under U.S. Military Sales Contracts" while for imports the category is "Direct Defense Expenditures". The following is a brief description of the types of services included in each category:

Travel - Purchases of services and goods by U.S. travelers abroad and by foreign visitors to the United States. A traveler is defined as a person who stays for a period of less than 1 year in a country of which the person is not a resident. Includes expenditures for food, lodging, recreation, gifts, and other items incidental to a foreign visit.

Passenger Fares - Fares paid by residents of one country to residents in other countries. Receipts consist of fares received by U.S. carriers from foreign residents for travel between the United States and foreign countries and between two foreign points. Payments consist of fares paid by U.S. residents to foreign carriers for travel between the United States and foreign countries.

Other Transportation - Charges for the transportation of goods by ocean, air, waterway, pipeline, and rail carriers to and from the United States. Includes freight charges, operating expenses that transportation companies incur in foreign ports, and payments for vessel charter and aircraft rentals with crew.

Royalties and License Fees - Transactions with foreign residents involving intangible assets and proprietary

rights, such as the use of patents, techniques, processes, formulas, designs, know-how, trademarks, copyrights, franchises, and manufacturing rights. The term "royalties" generally refers to payments for the utilization of copyrights or trademarks, and the term "license fees" generally refers to payments for the use of patents or industrial processes.

Other Private Services - Transactions with affiliated foreigners, for which no identification by type is available, and of transactions with unaffiliated foreigners. (The term "affiliated" refers to a direct investment relationship, which exists when a U.S. person has ownership or control, directly or indirectly, of 10 percent or more of a foreign business enterprise's voting securities or the equivalent, or when a foreign person has a similar interest in a U.S. enterprise.) Transactions with unaffiliated foreigners consist of education services; financial services (includes commissions and other transactions fees associated with the purchase and sale of securities and noninterest income of banks, and excludes investment income); insurance premiums and losses; telecommunications services (includes transmission services and value-added services); and business, professional, and technical services. Included in the last group are advertising services; computer and data processing services; database and other information services; research, development, and testing services; management, consulting, and public relations services; legal services; construction, engineering, architectural, and mining services; industrial engineering services; installation, maintenance, repair of equipment; and other services, including medical services and film and tape rental.

Transfers Under U.S. Military Sales Contracts (*Exports only*) - Exports of goods and services in which U.S. Government military agencies participate. Includes both goods, such as equipment, and services, such as repair services and training, that cannot be separately identified.

Direct Defense Expenditures (*Imports only*) - Expenditures incurred by U.S. military agencies abroad, including expenditures by U.S. personnel, payments of wages to foreign residents, construction expenditures, payments for foreign contractual services, and procurement of foreign goods. Includes both goods and services that cannot be separately identified.

U.S. Government Miscellaneous Services - Transactions of U.S. Government nonmilitary agencies with foreign residents. Most of these transactions involve the provision of services to, or purchases of services from, foreigners; transfers of some goods are also included.

Services estimates are based on quarterly, annual, and benchmark surveys and partial information generated from monthly reports. Service transactions are estimated at market prices. Estimates are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal

patterns are present. No country or area detail is available due to the lack of adequate source data upon which to base estimates.

The revision policy is as follows: Each month a preliminary estimate will be released for the current month and a revised estimate for the immediately preceding month. After a revised month is released, no further changes will be made until the quarterly international transactions estimates, based on more complete source data, are released. The first monthly release that follows the quarterly international transactions release will contain revised estimates for the previous six months, in order to align the monthly estimates with the quarterly estimates. Annual revisions for the months and quarters are made in June, which incorporate updated source data and changes in estimating methodologies.

Quarterly and annual estimates of services are included as part of the U.S. international transactions accounts, published in the April, July, October, and January issues of the Survey of Current Business. The next release is scheduled for December 9, 1998. The Survey is available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

MONTHLY RELEASE SCHEDULE

| 1998 | DATE | DAY |
|------|----------|-----|
| Jan | 3-19-98 | Thu |
| Feb | 4-17-98 | Fri |
| Mar | 5-20-98 | Wed |
| Apr | 6-18-98 | Thu |
| May | 7-17-98 | Fri |
| Jun | 8-18-98 | Tue |
| Jul | 9-17-98 | Thu |
| Aug | 10-20-98 | Tue |
| Sep | 11-18-98 | Wed |
| Oct | 12-17-98 | Thu |
| Nov | 1-21-99 | Thu |
| Dec | 2-19-99 | Fri |

ELECTRONIC AVAILABILITY.

The FT900 and supplement are available on the following:

INTERNET The U. S. International Trade in Goods and Services reports for the current month and previous years are available at:
<http://www.census.gov/foreign-trade/www/>

STAT-USA The U.S. Department of Commerce's electronic information facility. Call 1 800 STAT-USA for product information.

Additional data and information on goods are obtainable from:
Foreign Trade Division, Bureau of the Census Washington, D.C. 20233

Additional data and information on services are obtainable from:
Balance of Payments Division, Bureau of Economic Analysis Washington, D.C. 20230

United States Department of

COMMERCE

NEWS

Washington, D.C. 20230

ECONOMICS
AND
STATISTICS
ADMINISTRATION

BUREAU
OF THE
CENSUS



October 20, 1998

FT-900 SUPPLEMENT
August 1998

Exhibit 1: Exports, Imports and Balance of Goods by Selected SIC-Based Product Code,
Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal due to rounding. (X) Not Applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

| SIC-Based Product Code Description | Balance | | Exports | | Imports for Consumption (Customs Value) | | | |
|---|------------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | August | Cumulative to Date | August | Cumulative to Date | Totals | | Calculated Duty | |
| | | | | | August | Cumulative to Date | August | Cumulative to Date |
| GRAND TOTAL | -22,480.3 | -144,669.7 | 53,064.4 | 448,266.4 | 75,544.7 | 592,936.1 | 1,703.0 | 12,136.4 |
| Agricultural, Forestry And Fishery Products | 20.3 | 1,157.2 | 1,749.3 | 16,964.5 | 1,729.0 | 15,807.3 | 7.4 | 83.6 |
| <i>(Domestic)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Agricultural Products, Total | 668.1 | 6,104.2 | 1,477.2 | 14,895.8 | 809.1 | 8,791.6 | 6.7 | 77.1 |
| Livestock And Livestock Products | -104.3 | -975.5 | 80.3 | 680.5 | 184.6 | 1,656.0 | 0.3 | 3.6 |
| Forestry Products, Nspf | -100.1 | -819.9 | 17.7 | 153.8 | 117.8 | 973.7 | 0.2 | 1.7 |
| Fish, Fresh Or Chilled; And Other Marine Products | -443.4 | -3,151.6 | 174.1 | 1,234.3 | 617.5 | 4,386.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 |
| Mineral Commodities, Total | -2,475.0 | -22,069.8 | 555.7 | 4,544.3 | 3,030.7 | 26,614.1 | 10.8 | 82.5 |
| <i>(Domestic)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Metallic Ores And Concentrates | -45.6 | -326.9 | 101.2 | 629.3 | 146.8 | 956.3 | (-) | 0.6 |
| Anthracite Coal | 226.1 | 1,887.5 | 251.7 | 2,072.3 | 25.5 | 184.8 | (-) | (-) |
| Crude Petroleum And Natural Gas | -2,653.4 | -23,519.2 | 80.7 | 909.9 | 2,734.1 | 24,429.2 | 10.7 | 80.0 |
| Nonmetallic Minerals, Except Fuels | -2.1 | -111.2 | 122.2 | 932.7 | 124.3 | 1,043.8 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Manufactured Commodities, Total | -20,527.3 | -131,592.7 | 46,468.2 | 391,964.1 | 66,995.5 | 523,556.9 | 1,681.9 | 11,945.7 |
| <i>(Domestic)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Food And Kindred Products | 197.4 | 3,101.6 | 2,168.7 | 18,361.1 | 1,971.4 | 15,259.5 | 43.9 | 300.3 |
| Tobacco Manufactures | 407.9 | 3,044.5 | 446.2 | 3,353.1 | 38.3 | 308.6 | 0.6 | 4.2 |
| Textile Mill Products | -126.6 | -1,088.5 | 592.0 | 4,821.8 | 718.6 | 5,910.4 | 52.5 | 436.5 |
| Apparel And Related Products | -4,875.0 | -30,485.9 | 829.9 | 6,315.3 | 5,704.9 | 36,801.2 | 719.5 | 4,371.1 |
| Lumber And Related Products | -786.6 | -5,334.0 | 483.9 | 3,981.5 | 1,270.5 | 9,315.5 | 6.5 | 48.6 |
| Furniture And Fixtures | -715.1 | -5,907.1 | 331.7 | 2,497.2 | 1,046.8 | 8,404.3 | 4.2 | 35.0 |
| Paper And Allied Products | -269.9 | -1,232.6 | 1,097.0 | 9,409.0 | 1,366.9 | 10,641.6 | 5.1 | 38.1 |
| Printing, Publishing & Allied Products | 106.5 | 933.0 | 408.9 | 3,186.4 | 302.4 | 2,253.5 | 1.3 | 9.9 |
| Chemicals And Allied Products | 1,007.9 | 7,850.9 | 5,188.1 | 42,980.9 | 4,180.2 | 35,130.0 | 72.7 | 612.0 |
| Petroleum Refining & Related Products | -1,015.1 | -8,694.9 | 458.9 | 3,943.5 | 1,474.0 | 12,638.3 | 10.6 | 84.4 |
| Rubber & Miscellaneous Plastic Products | -443.1 | -3,419.9 | 1,193.0 | 9,748.5 | 1,636.1 | 13,168.4 | 59.5 | 537.6 |
| Leather And Leather Products | -1,296.1 | -9,481.5 | 141.9 | 1,233.2 | 1,438.0 | 10,714.7 | 144.8 | 1,107.7 |
| Stone, Clay Glass & Concrete Products | -544.9 | -3,606.3 | 452.3 | 3,696.0 | 997.2 | 7,302.3 | 40.2 | 283.3 |
| Primary Metal Products | -1,856.5 | -14,593.4 | 1,762.3 | 14,208.3 | 3,618.8 | 28,801.6 | 53.5 | 380.4 |
| Fabricated Metal Products, Except Machinery And Transportation Equipment | -217.2 | -1,039.1 | 1,545.8 | 12,897.7 | 1,763.0 | 13,936.8 | 37.5 | 299.4 |
| Machinery, Except Electrical | -2,285.4 | -13,459.9 | 8,493.4 | 73,494.7 | 10,778.9 | 86,954.5 | 76.0 | 652.5 |
| Electrical And Electronic Machinery, Equipment And Supplies | -3,392.5 | -21,072.4 | 7,367.5 | 60,144.8 | 10,760.0 | 81,217.2 | 122.2 | 868.4 |
| Transport Equipment | -3,233.6 | -22,847.4 | 8,621.6 | 76,170.7 | 11,855.2 | 99,018.1 | 138.7 | 1,132.4 |
| Scientific And Professional Instruments; Photographic And Optical Goods; Watches And Clocks | 217.6 | 3,070.7 | 2,981.5 | 24,867.8 | 2,763.9 | 21,797.0 | 51.2 | 398.2 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactured Commodities | -2,777.0 | -19,585.1 | 533.4 | 4,398.1 | 3,310.4 | 23,983.2 | 41.3 | 345.7 |
| Manufactured Commodities Not Identified By Kind | 1,370.0 | 12,254.7 | 1,370.0 | 12,254.7 | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Special Classification Provisions | -3,167.2 | -21,496.8 | 622.4 | 5,461.0 | 3,789.6 | 26,957.8 | 2.9 | 24.6 |
| <i>(Domestic)</i> | | | | | | | | |
| Scrap And Waste | 146.4 | 1,108.7 | 268.8 | 2,375.8 | 122.4 | 1,267.1 | (-) | 0.2 |
| Used Or Second-Hand Merchandise | -290.4 | -1,741.9 | 105.7 | 1,165.5 | 396.1 | 2,907.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 |
| Goods Returned And Reimported Articles, Duty Paid Upon Previous Importation | -2,110.4 | -16,040.3 | 25.2 | 248.6 | 2,135.6 | 16,288.9 | (-) | (-) |
| Special Classification Provisions, Nspf | -912.8 | -4,823.2 | 222.7 | 1,671.1 | 1,135.5 | 6,494.3 | 2.6 | 22.7 |
| Reexports | 3,668.9 | 29,278.1 | 3,668.9 | 29,278.1 | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Timing Adjustments | (-) | 54.3 | (-) | 54.3 | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |

Exhibit 2. U.S. Exports of Goods by State Where the Exporter is Located, by SIC-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 1998 and Cumulative to Date, 1998

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
 (-) Represents zero or less than 0.05 percent.

| Item | SIC-Based Product Code Groupings | | | | | | Reexports | | Total | |
|----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Manufactured Commodities | | | Non-Manufactured Commodities (1) | | | August | Cumulative to date | August | Cumulative to date |
| | August | Cumulative to date | | August | Cumulative to date | | | | | |
| | Total | Percent | Total | Percent | Total | Percent | | | | |
| U.S. Total | 46,464.6 | 392,006.5 | 100.0 | 2,930.9 | 26,981.8 | 100.0 | 3,668.9 | 29,278.1 | 53,064.4 | 448,266.4 |
| Foreign Trade Zone | 742.6 | 4,071.6 | 1.0 | 26.4 | 68.3 | 0.3 | 31.6 | 198.8 | 800.7 | 4,338.6 |
| Alabama | 331.3 | 2,667.2 | 0.7 | 12.4 | 184.9 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 58.4 | 349.5 | 2,910.5 |
| Alaska | 23.5 | 111.4 | 0.0 | 79.9 | 344.8 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 55.9 | 105.7 | 512.1 |
| Arizona | 770.8 | 6,508.4 | 1.7 | 31.8 | 205.2 | 0.8 | 51.2 | 464.3 | 853.8 | 7,177.9 |
| Arkansas | 136.3 | 1,284.2 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 54.0 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 27.8 | 145.7 | 1,366.0 |
| California | 6,534.9 | 54,677.6 | 13.9 | 350.7 | 3,276.6 | 12.1 | 833.8 | 7,098.7 | 7,719.4 | 65,052.9 |
| Colorado | 692.0 | 5,662.3 | 1.4 | 14.5 | 162.5 | 0.6 | 134.5 | 1,051.8 | 841.0 | 6,876.7 |
| Connecticut | 807.5 | 6,852.5 | 1.7 | 87.7 | 1,043.1 | 3.9 | 28.7 | 258.4 | 923.8 | 8,154.0 |
| Delaware | 378.8 | 3,352.2 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 39.9 | 0.1 | 8.1 | 68.6 | 389.1 | 3,460.6 |
| Florida | 1,753.5 | 13,942.5 | 3.6 | 44.8 | 651.6 | 2.4 | 95.5 | 807.9 | 1,893.8 | 15,401.9 |
| Georgia | 935.0 | 6,628.9 | 1.7 | 37.9 | 368.6 | 1.4 | 42.6 | 280.6 | 1,015.5 | 7,278.1 |
| Hawaii | 13.1 | 81.8 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 31.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 25.3 | 16.5 | 138.5 |
| Idaho | 106.8 | 850.6 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 64.7 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 50.6 | 116.4 | 965.8 |
| Illinois | 2,393.7 | 20,178.5 | 5.1 | 139.2 | 1,294.3 | 4.8 | 129.8 | 1,017.7 | 2,662.7 | 22,490.5 |
| Indiana | 1,126.6 | 8,812.9 | 2.2 | 6.8 | 72.7 | 0.3 | 45.6 | 241.4 | 1,179.0 | 9,127.0 |
| Iowa | 246.4 | 2,095.7 | 0.5 | 6.4 | 136.7 | 0.5 | 8.1 | 71.0 | 260.9 | 2,303.4 |
| Kansas | 240.9 | 2,045.8 | 0.5 | 88.8 | 729.2 | 2.7 | 17.2 | 119.5 | 346.9 | 2,894.6 |
| Kentucky | 573.2 | 4,635.2 | 1.2 | 15.4 | 100.3 | 0.4 | 23.2 | 207.1 | 611.8 | 4,942.6 |
| Louisiana | 235.3 | 2,082.3 | 0.5 | 75.7 | 857.7 | 3.2 | 9.3 | 45.1 | 320.3 | 2,985.1 |
| Maine | 114.2 | 963.0 | 0.2 | 19.6 | 75.5 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 36.5 | 139.2 | 1,075.0 |
| Maryland | 270.3 | 2,180.6 | 0.6 | 32.7 | 231.1 | 0.9 | 40.8 | 238.4 | 343.8 | 2,650.0 |
| Massachusetts | 1,126.8 | 10,108.1 | 2.6 | 25.7 | 200.4 | 0.7 | 80.6 | 635.8 | 1,233.2 | 10,944.3 |
| Michigan | 2,620.2 | 23,446.5 | 6.0 | 25.3 | 294.4 | 1.1 | 149.6 | 1,662.7 | 2,795.1 | 25,403.6 |
| Minnesota | 797.1 | 6,353.7 | 1.6 | 206.5 | 1,980.1 | 7.3 | 47.1 | 251.2 | 1,050.8 | 8,585.0 |
| Mississippi | 121.2 | 848.9 | 0.2 | 11.0 | 86.4 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 20.7 | 135.0 | 955.9 |
| Missouri | 451.2 | 3,716.2 | 0.9 | 67.2 | 752.0 | 2.8 | 19.1 | 134.0 | 537.5 | 4,602.3 |
| Montana | 18.8 | 206.2 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 40.5 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 9.2 | 26.8 | 255.9 |
| Nebraska | 163.3 | 1,522.3 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 112.0 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 18.2 | 179.6 | 1,652.5 |
| Nevada | 46.0 | 397.2 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 21.1 | 0.1 | 10.4 | 92.0 | 58.8 | 510.3 |
| New Hampshire | 146.7 | 1,183.5 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 32.4 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 77.4 | 158.8 | 1,293.3 |
| New Jersey | 1,331.6 | 11,440.2 | 2.9 | 59.5 | 536.3 | 2.0 | 196.1 | 1,493.5 | 1,587.2 | 13,469.9 |
| New Mexico | 145.4 | 1,162.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 15.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 147.1 | 1,184.3 |
| New York | 2,872.0 | 23,091.8 | 5.9 | 293.3 | 2,923.3 | 10.8 | 520.9 | 4,053.5 | 3,686.3 | 30,068.6 |
| North Carolina | 943.8 | 7,556.8 | 1.9 | 55.8 | 523.2 | 1.9 | 52.2 | 398.0 | 1,051.7 | 8,477.9 |
| North Dakota | 35.3 | 379.8 | 0.1 | 6.1 | 67.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 11.1 | 42.0 | 458.0 |
| Ohio | 1,801.1 | 15,204.5 | 3.9 | 40.1 | 474.3 | 1.8 | 89.1 | 685.0 | 1,930.3 | 16,363.8 |
| Oklahoma | 200.8 | 1,601.2 | 0.4 | 15.3 | 125.8 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 52.5 | 222.1 | 1,779.6 |
| Oregon | 442.7 | 3,496.5 | 0.9 | 177.7 | 1,347.4 | 5.0 | 22.2 | 239.5 | 642.6 | 5,083.4 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,399.9 | 11,454.6 | 2.9 | 87.2 | 773.8 | 2.9 | 47.2 | 415.9 | 1,534.4 | 12,644.3 |
| Rhode Island | 68.5 | 603.8 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 72.1 | 0.3 | 8.2 | 56.2 | 84.9 | 732.1 |
| South Carolina | 434.4 | 3,767.3 | 1.0 | 6.2 | 55.9 | 0.2 | 16.7 | 143.8 | 457.4 | 3,967.1 |
| South Dakota | 22.0 | 207.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 28.8 | 27.4 | 245.0 |
| Tennessee | 696.5 | 5,497.3 | 1.4 | 110.6 | 885.3 | 3.3 | 31.7 | 305.2 | 838.8 | 6,687.8 |
| Texas | 4,238.0 | 34,563.3 | 8.8 | 135.0 | 1,481.2 | 5.5 | 433.3 | 3,005.6 | 4,806.3 | 39,050.1 |
| Utah | 193.5 | 2,058.4 | 0.5 | 13.6 | 105.7 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 45.8 | 212.8 | 2,209.8 |
| Vermont | 134.0 | 1,147.6 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 17.0 | 0.1 | 92.6 | 560.2 | 228.8 | 1,724.8 |
| Virginia | 845.1 | 6,651.2 | 1.7 | 136.6 | 902.6 | 3.3 | 17.8 | 209.8 | 999.5 | 7,763.5 |
| Washington | 2,026.2 | 21,270.9 | 5.4 | 149.7 | 1,306.8 | 4.8 | 47.0 | 447.6 | 2,222.9 | 23,025.4 |
| West Virginia | 55.9 | 556.4 | 0.1 | 20.4 | 243.6 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 25.2 | 79.5 | 825.2 |
| Wisconsin | 764.2 | 5,808.4 | 1.5 | 12.4 | 99.5 | 0.4 | 30.3 | 221.9 | 806.9 | 6,129.8 |
| Wyoming | 7.9 | 76.6 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 22.7 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 11.5 | 106.1 |
| Dist of Columbia (2) | 414.8 | 2,464.7 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 59.5 | 0.2 | 14.9 | 227.2 | 436.3 | 2,751.3 |
| Puerto Rico | 451.7 | 3,442.7 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 32.3 | 0.1 | 23.9 | 200.2 | 479.8 | 3,675.2 |
| US Virgin Islands | 5.1 | 84.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 86.2 |
| Other | 3,758.6 | 34,968.8 | 8.9 | 163.5 | 1,457.3 | 5.4 | 190.3 | 1,310.3 | 4,112.4 | 37,736.4 |
| Estimated Shipments | 945.4 | 8,048.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 945.4 | 8,048.2 |
| Unreported (3) | 2,813.2 | 26,920.5 | 6.9 | 163.5 | 1,457.3 | 5.4 | 190.3 | 1,310.3 | 3,167.1 | 29,688.1 |
| Timing Adjustment | 0.0 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.3 |

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, used or second-hand merchandise and timing adjustments. (2) Significant data are compiled for the District of Columbia because there are concentrations of entities domiciled there such as, embassies of foreign governments, purchasing agents for foreign companies and countries that arrange for exports of goods. (3) Includes cases where no valid zip code was reported on Shipper's Export Declaration (SED's) and includes prior month's revision to Canada.

Exhibit 2A. Origin of Movement of U. S. Exports of Goods by State by SIC-Based Product Code Groupings, Not Seasonally Adjusted: August 1998 and Cumulative to Date, 1998

In millions of dollars. Foreign Trade Zone (FTZ) shipments are included in the U. S. total and distributed among individual states and territories. Separate FTZ total line is for reference only. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable.
(-) Represents zero or less than 0.05 percent.

| Item | SIC-Based Product Code Groupings | | | | | | Reexports | | Total | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| | Manufactured Commodities | | | Non-Manufactured Commodities (1) | | | August | Cumulative to date | August | Cumulative to date |
| | August | Cumulative to date | | August | Cumulative to date | | | | | |
| | | Total | Percent | | Total | Percent | | | August | Cumulative to date |
| U.S. Total | 46,464.6 | 392,006.5 | 100.0 | 2,930.9 | 26,981.8 | 100.0 | 3,668.9 | 29,278.1 | 53,064.4 | 448,266.4 |
| Foreign Trade Zone | 742.6 | 4,071.6 | 1.0 | 26.4 | 68.3 | 0.3 | 31.6 | 198.8 | 800.7 | 4,338.6 |
| Alabama | 442.7 | 3,736.8 | 1.0 | 15.0 | 279.7 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 116.6 | 465.5 | 4,133.2 |
| Alaska | 67.3 | 372.1 | 0.1 | 141.6 | 984.7 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 23.2 | 210.9 | 1,379.9 |
| Arizona | 816.4 | 6,725.7 | 1.7 | 44.0 | 329.5 | 1.2 | 52.3 | 525.5 | 912.6 | 7,580.7 |
| Arkansas | 191.5 | 1,470.6 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 85.2 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 29.7 | 201.5 | 1,585.4 |
| California | 6,316.6 | 52,558.2 | 13.4 | 334.1 | 2,987.5 | 11.1 | 875.2 | 7,286.6 | 7,525.8 | 62,832.2 |
| Colorado | 389.5 | 3,045.8 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 112.7 | 0.4 | 41.5 | 254.6 | 437.6 | 3,413.0 |
| Connecticut | 617.4 | 4,463.5 | 1.1 | 25.3 | 222.0 | 0.8 | 24.4 | 223.6 | 667.1 | 4,909.1 |
| Delaware | 122.7 | 1,252.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 210.3 | 133.0 | 1,481.0 |
| Florida | 1,864.7 | 14,421.9 | 3.7 | 43.0 | 566.5 | 2.1 | 112.9 | 1,032.7 | 2,020.6 | 16,021.1 |
| Georgia | 1,047.9 | 7,948.9 | 2.0 | 64.4 | 477.1 | 1.8 | 46.3 | 350.0 | 1,158.7 | 8,776.1 |
| Hawaii | 13.9 | 120.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 37.6 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 32.2 | 19.5 | 189.9 |
| Idaho | 108.6 | 887.1 | 0.2 | 8.9 | 77.2 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 47.3 | 119.7 | 1,011.6 |
| Illinois | 2,080.3 | 17,708.3 | 4.5 | 40.2 | 363.6 | 1.3 | 129.0 | 1,001.4 | 2,249.5 | 19,073.3 |
| Indiana | 960.3 | 7,994.0 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 86.3 | 0.3 | 32.7 | 207.1 | 999.4 | 8,287.4 |
| Iowa | 348.9 | 3,158.4 | 0.8 | 12.4 | 208.7 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 62.2 | 369.3 | 3,429.3 |
| Kansas | 269.5 | 2,318.2 | 0.6 | 21.7 | 239.0 | 0.9 | 18.5 | 132.7 | 309.6 | 2,689.9 |
| Kentucky | 558.4 | 4,745.9 | 1.2 | 44.9 | 215.7 | 0.8 | 31.1 | 259.9 | 634.4 | 5,221.5 |
| Louisiana | 642.8 | 6,246.7 | 1.6 | 491.7 | 4,841.3 | 17.9 | 10.2 | 68.1 | 1,144.8 | 11,156.1 |
| Maine | 125.8 | 1,076.4 | 0.3 | 21.8 | 71.7 | 0.3 | 6.2 | 34.2 | 153.8 | 1,182.3 |
| Maryland | 307.6 | 2,784.5 | 0.7 | 10.1 | 91.4 | 0.3 | 21.9 | 274.1 | 339.5 | 3,150.1 |
| Massachusetts | 1,088.2 | 9,634.1 | 2.5 | 32.6 | 253.5 | 0.9 | 76.8 | 603.7 | 1,197.6 | 10,491.3 |
| Michigan | 1,914.9 | 17,733.8 | 4.5 | 34.3 | 346.7 | 1.3 | 104.0 | 1,002.1 | 2,053.2 | 19,082.6 |
| Minnesota | 658.0 | 5,329.2 | 1.4 | 53.6 | 376.7 | 1.4 | 46.0 | 271.8 | 757.6 | 5,977.6 |
| Mississippi | 174.8 | 1,454.7 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 109.9 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 22.1 | 190.3 | 1,586.7 |
| Missouri | 444.3 | 3,579.2 | 0.9 | 17.4 | 169.4 | 0.6 | 14.5 | 115.9 | 476.2 | 3,864.5 |
| Montana | 21.0 | 203.3 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 70.2 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 10.6 | 29.4 | 284.1 |
| Nebraska | 138.6 | 1,184.3 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 123.4 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 40.0 | 152.4 | 1,347.6 |
| Nevada | 46.5 | 361.3 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 22.5 | 0.1 | 10.0 | 77.9 | 59.0 | 461.7 |
| New Hampshire | 130.7 | 1,043.2 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 29.0 | 0.1 | 8.5 | 67.2 | 142.2 | 1,139.3 |
| New Jersey | 993.5 | 8,667.6 | 2.2 | 55.5 | 492.3 | 1.8 | 152.7 | 1,150.5 | 1,201.7 | 10,310.4 |
| New Mexico | 137.6 | 1,140.1 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 19.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 140.7 | 1,163.5 |
| New York | 2,481.5 | 19,117.5 | 4.9 | 110.5 | 1,065.2 | 3.9 | 606.1 | 4,333.6 | 3,198.1 | 24,516.3 |
| North Carolina | 1,098.7 | 9,094.6 | 2.3 | 82.0 | 857.7 | 3.2 | 58.6 | 493.4 | 1,239.3 | 10,445.7 |
| North Dakota | 43.3 | 432.2 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 90.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 11.4 | 51.1 | 534.3 |
| Ohio | 1,739.0 | 15,196.6 | 3.9 | 50.7 | 327.7 | 1.2 | 76.5 | 616.3 | 1,866.2 | 16,140.6 |
| Oklahoma | 238.9 | 1,770.3 | 0.5 | 15.0 | 64.7 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 57.5 | 260.2 | 1,892.6 |
| Oregon | 536.1 | 4,463.5 | 1.1 | 115.6 | 884.3 | 3.3 | 35.0 | 318.5 | 686.7 | 5,666.3 |
| Pennsylvania | 1,200.6 | 9,742.0 | 2.5 | 41.9 | 374.8 | 1.4 | 47.5 | 444.1 | 1,289.9 | 10,560.9 |
| Rhode Island | 70.8 | 608.0 | 0.2 | 7.8 | 64.4 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 49.6 | 85.9 | 722.0 |
| South Carolina | 587.6 | 5,045.3 | 1.3 | 9.1 | 84.6 | 0.3 | 17.0 | 149.1 | 613.7 | 5,279.0 |
| South Dakota | 26.1 | 228.4 | 0.1 | 2.8 | 28.7 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 29.7 | 33.5 | 286.8 |
| Tennessee | 717.4 | 5,660.4 | 1.4 | 42.1 | 335.7 | 1.2 | 35.6 | 332.9 | 795.0 | 6,329.0 |
| Texas | 5,549.2 | 46,110.1 | 11.8 | 259.9 | 2,674.3 | 9.9 | 484.9 | 3,504.3 | 6,294.0 | 52,288.8 |
| Utah | 201.7 | 1,817.4 | 0.5 | 15.7 | 137.2 | 0.5 | 6.0 | 42.2 | 223.3 | 1,996.8 |
| Vermont | 160.3 | 1,376.7 | 0.4 | 2.5 | 20.1 | 0.1 | 148.9 | 957.2 | 311.8 | 2,354.0 |
| Virginia | 944.0 | 7,348.4 | 1.9 | 95.3 | 790.8 | 2.9 | 30.9 | 303.5 | 1,070.2 | 8,442.8 |
| Washington | 2,022.7 | 21,240.9 | 5.4 | 163.0 | 1,583.2 | 5.9 | 51.5 | 527.6 | 2,237.2 | 23,351.7 |
| West Virginia | 100.5 | 917.5 | 0.2 | 64.5 | 536.8 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 17.8 | 167.5 | 1,472.1 |
| Wisconsin | 757.6 | 5,855.3 | 1.5 | 45.7 | 276.6 | 1.0 | 25.9 | 177.5 | 829.2 | 6,309.3 |
| Wyoming | 31.7 | 317.4 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 17.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 36.1 | 340.2 |
| Dist of Columbia | 13.5 | 146.3 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 17.4 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 27.3 | 18.1 | 190.9 |
| Puerto Rico | 481.9 | 3,484.7 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 37.3 | 0.1 | 28.3 | 238.9 | 495.2 | 3,761.0 |
| US Virgin Islands | 3.1 | 69.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 70.1 |
| Other | 4,437.7 | 38,543.6 | 9.8 | 216.0 | 2,402.8 | 8.9 | 132.3 | 1,101.6 | 4,786.1 | 42,048.0 |
| Estimated Shipments | 945.4 | 8,048.2 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 945.4 | 8,048.2 |
| Unreported (2) | 3,492.3 | 30,495.3 | 7.8 | 216.0 | 2,402.8 | 8.9 | 132.3 | 1,101.6 | 3,840.7 | 33,999.7 |
| Timing Adjustment | 0.0 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 54.3 |

(1) Includes agricultural, forestry, fishery products, mineral commodities, scrap, waste, used or second-hand merchandise and timing adjustments. The state of origin of movement values totals for non-manufactured commodities usually reflect the state where the U. S. port of export is located.

(2) Includes prior month's revision to exports to Canada.

Exhibit 3. General Imports of Crude Petroleum by Country, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of measurement shown.

| Country | Net quantity in thousands of barrels | | | Customs value in thousands of dollars | | | C.i.f. value in thousands of dollars | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | August | July | Cumulative 1998 | August | July | Cumulative 1998 | August | July | Cumulative 1998 |
| Total | 289,081 | 278,706 | 2,197,077 | 3,072,390 | 2,986,154 | 26,162,561 | 3,363,690 | 3,247,418 | 28,350,387 |
| OPEC Total | 134,819 | 134,489 | 1,050,670 | 1,368,231 | 1,366,017 | 12,086,061 | 1,529,868 | 1,516,618 | 13,324,090 |
| Algeria | 283 | 496 | 3,105 | 3,540 | 6,433 | 45,716 | 3,970 | 7,060 | 50,034 |
| Indonesia | 1,445 | 1,901 | 9,035 | 17,930 | 22,563 | 122,858 | 20,261 | 24,743 | 136,538 |
| Iran | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Iraq | 15,562 | 6,811 | 47,973 | 164,826 | 71,550 | 555,200 | 186,946 | 82,513 | 626,201 |
| Kuwait | 9,247 | 13,572 | 84,598 | 85,544 | 130,157 | 918,450 | 103,209 | 149,849 | 1,052,878 |
| Nigeria | 23,779 | 23,164 | 209,255 | 284,892 | 275,727 | 2,876,136 | 310,516 | 297,926 | 3,107,519 |
| Qatar | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Saudi Arabia | 41,313 | 47,469 | 346,904 | 403,111 | 468,719 | 3,944,351 | 461,157 | 531,645 | 4,429,763 |
| United Arab Emirates | (-) | (-) | 599 | (-) | (-) | 8,331 | (-) | (-) | 9,806 |
| Venezuela | 43,192 | 41,077 | 349,200 | 408,389 | 390,868 | 3,615,019 | 443,808 | 422,882 | 3,911,353 |
| Non-OPEC | 154,261 | 144,217 | 1,146,407 | 1,704,159 | 1,620,137 | 14,076,500 | 1,833,822 | 1,730,800 | 15,026,297 |
| Angola | 15,437 | 16,190 | 115,157 | 178,332 | 184,588 | 1,526,188 | 196,294 | 202,468 | 1,665,910 |
| Bahamas | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Brunei | 389 | (-) | 816 | 4,821 | (-) | 10,074 | 5,020 | (-) | 10,556 |
| Cameroon | (-) | 437 | 437 | (-) | 4,916 | 4,916 | (-) | 5,414 | 5,414 |
| Canada | 39,561 | 38,811 | 316,816 | 451,267 | 450,952 | 3,921,257 | 481,745 | 476,148 | 4,149,135 |
| China | 2,383 | 1,644 | 14,636 | 28,536 | 20,613 | 188,603 | 32,778 | 23,681 | 211,531 |
| Congo (Brazzaville) | 2,684 | 942 | 12,580 | 29,723 | 10,714 | 157,937 | 31,351 | 11,894 | 165,891 |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | 45 | 673 | 3,840 | 467 | 6,985 | 47,995 | 521 | 7,874 | 53,663 |
| Ecuador | 4,497 | 2,412 | 20,752 | 44,028 | 24,819 | 223,736 | 51,103 | 28,772 | 258,214 |
| Egypt | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Malaysia | (-) | 736 | 10,681 | (-) | 9,647 | 154,572 | (-) | 10,926 | 171,517 |
| Mexico | 40,308 | 39,203 | 322,639 | 397,425 | 405,468 | 3,527,179 | 413,561 | 420,454 | 3,674,301 |
| Netherlands Antilles | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Oman | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) | (-) |
| Peru | 1,086 | 1,076 | 10,436 | 8,532 | 9,315 | 101,013 | 10,164 | 10,999 | 119,722 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | 501 | 1,716 | 12,088 | 6,460 | 21,255 | 173,555 | 6,796 | 22,372 | 182,585 |
| All Other | 47,371 | 40,378 | 305,529 | 554,569 | 470,864 | 4,039,475 | 604,489 | 509,797 | 4,357,859 |

Exhibit 4. Exports and Imports of Goods by SITC Commodity Sections: Not Seasonally Adjusted:

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) - Not applicable. (R) - Revised.

| SITC Section Description | 1998 | | | | | | 1997 | | | |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------------------|
| | August | | July | | Cumulative to date | | August | | Cumulative to date | |
| | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports |
| Total | 53,064.4 | 76,171.1 | (R) 51,676.3 | (R) 76,285.0 | 448,266.4 | 596,727.4 | 56,661.9 | 73,005.5 | 451,483.1 | 565,529.4 |
| Summary: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food and live animals | 2,884.7 | 2,613.1 | 3,016.2 | 2,619.5 | 24,432.2 | 22,385.2 | 3,351.7 | 2,586.9 | 25,990.3 | 21,174.2 |
| Beverages and tobacco | 675.5 | 648.3 | 596.6 | 694.6 | 5,348.9 | 5,002.2 | 641.8 | 649.9 | 5,225.3 | 4,960.7 |
| Crude materials, inedible except fuels | 1,749.8 | 1,757.7 | 1,924.2 | 1,801.3 | 16,928.7 | 14,332.7 | 2,328.9 | 1,816.8 | 20,414.8 | 14,724.3 |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 785.3 | 4,732.3 | 835.5 | 4,762.7 | 6,903.6 | 39,733.3 | 1,135.3 | 6,509.8 | 8,310.5 | 52,597.8 |
| Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes | 227.5 | 121.9 | 217.9 | 115.2 | 1,826.6 | 1,004.7 | 193.1 | 127.0 | 1,326.7 | 1,061.9 |
| Chemicals and related products, n.e.s. | 5,526.7 | 4,334.3 | 5,582.4 | 4,724.3 | 45,770.8 | 36,535.0 | 5,822.6 | 4,306.0 | 46,304.5 | 33,295.3 |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material | 4,523.0 | 9,497.8 | 4,464.5 | 9,891.2 | 38,586.6 | 74,790.1 | 4,948.3 | 8,312.6 | 38,318.5 | 65,875.3 |
| Machinery and transport equipment | 25,058.0 | 34,155.6 | 23,788.2 | 32,783.1 | 214,044.7 | 273,539.7 | 26,473.9 | 32,598.8 | 210,458.4 | 256,232.5 |
| Miscellaneous manufac- tured articles | 5,846.3 | 14,975.8 | 5,725.8 | 15,154.6 | 48,147.9 | 105,005.0 | 6,258.5 | 13,491.7 | 48,673.7 | 94,647.5 |
| Commodities and transactions not classified elsewhere in SITC | 2,118.7 | 3,334.3 | 1,951.9 | 3,417.1 | 16,944.1 | 24,499.2 | 1,893.9 | 2,606.0 | 17,014.4 | 20,959.8 |
| Reexports | 3,668.9 | (X) | 3,507.0 | (X) | 29,278.1 | (X) | 3,613.9 | (X) | 29,446.1 | (X) |
| Timing adjustments | (X) | (X) | 66.1 | 321.5 | 54.3 | -99.7 | (X) | (X) | (X) | (X) |

Exhibit 5. Exports, Imports, and Trade Balance of Goods

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to seasonal adjustment and rounding. (R)-Revised.

| Period | Trade balance | | Exports | Imports | |
|--------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Customs | C.I.F. | F.a.s. value | Customs value | C.i.f. value |
| Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -181,488.2 | -209,936.8 | 689,182.4 | 870,670.7 | 899,119.2 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -119,283.8 | -138,041.3 | 454,178.2 | 573,462.0 | 592,219.5 |
| January | -16,677.0 | -18,941.0 | 53,221.0 | 69,898.0 | 72,162.0 |
| February | -15,353.8 | -17,603.5 | 55,022.5 | 70,376.2 | 72,626.0 |
| March | -13,302.8 | -15,649.0 | 57,505.0 | 70,807.8 | 73,154.1 |
| April | -14,780.3 | -17,162.8 | 57,029.4 | 71,809.6 | 74,192.2 |
| May | -15,082.4 | -17,488.7 | 57,105.7 | 72,188.0 | 74,594.4 |
| June | -13,876.2 | -16,215.6 | 57,652.1 | 71,528.3 | 73,867.7 |
| July | -14,594.2 | -16,968.2 | 58,495.6 | 73,089.8 | 75,463.8 |
| August | -15,617.1 | -18,012.4 | 58,147.1 | 73,764.2 | 76,159.4 |
| September | -15,518.8 | -17,931.6 | 58,486.1 | 74,005.0 | 76,417.7 |
| October | -14,965.5 | -17,376.3 | 59,517.4 | 74,482.9 | 76,893.7 |
| November | -15,694.0 | -18,120.3 | 58,151.3 | 73,845.3 | 76,271.6 |
| December | -16,026.2 | -18,467.4 | 58,849.3 | 74,875.5 | 77,316.7 |
| 1998 | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -154,126.3 | -174,279.9 | 450,723.0 | 604,849.3 | 625,002.9 |
| January | -15,861.2 | -18,308.4 | 58,537.9 | 74,399.1 | 76,846.3 |
| February | -17,087.3 | -19,471.9 | 57,156.8 | 74,244.1 | 76,628.7 |
| March | -19,113.6 | -21,655.9 | 58,098.8 | 77,212.5 | 79,754.8 |
| April | -20,357.6 | -22,863.9 | 55,990.1 | 76,347.7 | 78,854.0 |
| May | -21,535.0 | -24,087.8 | 55,474.2 | 77,009.1 | 79,561.9 |
| June | -19,277.1 | -21,795.8 | 55,664.8 | 74,941.9 | 77,460.6 |
| July (R) | -19,706.0 | -22,272.4 | 54,790.5 | 74,496.5 | 77,062.9 |
| August | -21,188.4 | -23,823.8 | 55,010.0 | 76,198.3 | 78,833.8 |
| September | | | | | |
| October | | | | | |
| November | | | | | |
| December | | | | | |
| Not Seasonally Adjusted | | | | | |
| 1997 | | | | | |
| Jan.- Dec. | -181,488.2 | -209,936.8 | 689,182.4 | 870,670.7 | 899,119.2 |
| Jan.- Aug. | -114,046.3 | -132,653.5 | 451,483.1 | 565,529.4 | 584,136.6 |
| January | -16,761.3 | -18,980.6 | 50,590.9 | 67,352.3 | 69,571.6 |
| February | -12,018.7 | -14,108.6 | 53,152.6 | 65,171.4 | 67,261.3 |
| March | -9,485.6 | -11,824.9 | 61,201.2 | 70,686.9 | 73,026.1 |
| April | -13,069.9 | -15,445.6 | 58,180.1 | 71,250.0 | 73,625.7 |
| May | -12,772.3 | -15,182.8 | 58,738.3 | 71,510.6 | 73,921.2 |
| June | -13,607.7 | -15,947.0 | 58,048.6 | 71,656.3 | 73,995.6 |
| July | -19,987.1 | -22,440.2 | 54,909.4 | 74,896.4 | 77,349.5 |
| August | -16,343.6 | -18,723.8 | 56,661.9 | 73,005.5 | 75,385.6 |
| September | -19,360.8 | -21,849.5 | 57,470.4 | 76,831.2 | 79,319.9 |
| October | -19,028.1 | -21,632.5 | 62,401.5 | 81,429.7 | 84,034.1 |
| November | -13,966.8 | -16,298.9 | 58,163.6 | 72,130.4 | 74,462.5 |
| December | -15,086.2 | -17,502.3 | 59,663.8 | 74,750.0 | 77,166.1 |
| 1998 | | | | | |
| Jan.- Aug. | -148,461.0 | -168,488.1 | 448,266.4 | 596,727.4 | 616,754.5 |
| January | -15,109.7 | -17,466.5 | 55,349.6 | 70,459.3 | 72,816.1 |
| February | -13,543.1 | -15,757.7 | 55,235.9 | 68,779.1 | 70,993.6 |
| March | -15,865.2 | -18,442.3 | 62,328.9 | 78,194.0 | 80,771.1 |
| April | -18,957.0 | -21,468.7 | 56,869.2 | 75,826.2 | 78,337.9 |
| May | -17,339.0 | -19,818.4 | 56,660.9 | 73,999.9 | 76,479.3 |
| June | -19,931.7 | -22,513.9 | 57,081.2 | 77,012.9 | 79,595.1 |
| July (R) | -24,608.7 | -27,258.3 | 51,676.3 | 76,285.0 | 78,934.6 |
| August | -23,106.7 | -25,762.3 | 53,064.4 | 76,171.1 | 78,826.7 |
| September | | | | | |
| October | | | | | |
| November | | | | | |
| December | | | | | |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | | | | | | | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| TOTAL | -23,106.7 | -148,461.0 | (X) | 53,064.4 | 448,266.4 | (X) | 76,171.1 | 596,727.4 | (X) | 78,826.7 | 616,754.5 | (X) |
| Afghanistan | -0.2 | -10.3 | 77 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 189 | 0.3 | 13.9 | 140 | 0.3 | 14.4 | 141 |
| Albania | 0.4 | 2.4 | 121 | 1.0 | 8.1 | 172 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 157 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 157 |
| Algeria | -71.0 | -714.6 | 28 | 65.7 | 468.8 | 61 | 136.7 | 1,183.4 | 48 | 153.5 | 1,303.3 | 47 |
| Andorra | 0.6 | 14.1 | 148 | 0.6 | 14.2 | 156 | (-) | (-) | 217 | (-) | (-) | 217 |
| Angola | -165.0 | -1,361.6 | 21 | 17.9 | 223.5 | 76 | 182.9 | 1,585.1 | 41 | 201.0 | 1,727.3 | 40 |
| Anguilla | 0.6 | 10.4 | 143 | 0.8 | 11.6 | 159 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 187 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 187 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 4.8 | 59.7 | 180 | 5.0 | 61.1 | 114 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 182 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 182 |
| Argentina | 326.6 | 2,500.5 | 222 | 494.2 | 4,017.6 | 23 | 167.5 | 1,517.0 | 42 | 182.5 | 1,650.9 | 42 |
| Armenia | 4.1 | 30.8 | 163 | 4.6 | 38.3 | 128 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 154 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 154 |
| Aruba | 12.8 | -123.5 | 45 | 21.5 | 189.0 | 82 | 8.8 | 312.4 | 69 | 8.8 | 330.8 | 69 |
| Australia | 611.7 | 4,472.1 | 226 | 1,054.5 | 8,062.0 | 15 | 442.8 | 3,589.8 | 28 | 476.4 | 3,812.4 | 28 |
| Austria | -60.8 | 24.8 | 160 | 148.5 | 1,680.5 | 36 | 209.3 | 1,655.7 | 38 | 217.3 | 1,718.7 | 41 |
| Azerbaijan | 10.6 | 80.6 | 185 | 12.0 | 84.8 | 103 | 1.4 | 4.1 | 163 | 1.5 | 4.3 | 164 |
| Bahamas | 46.6 | 461.1 | 212 | 56.0 | 545.5 | 56 | 9.4 | 84.4 | 101 | 10.0 | 92.3 | 101 |
| Bahrain | 9.7 | 94.4 | 189 | 20.4 | 199.5 | 80 | 10.6 | 105.1 | 93 | 12.0 | 114.6 | 93 |
| Bangladesh | -181.5 | -1,133.3 | 22 | 29.4 | 178.1 | 84 | 211.0 | 1,311.4 | 45 | 223.4 | 1,381.1 | 45 |
| Barbados | 21.5 | 152.3 | 197 | 23.9 | 176.1 | 85 | 2.3 | 23.9 | 126 | 2.4 | 24.8 | 127 |
| Belarus | -6.4 | -51.1 | 59 | 1.3 | 22.5 | 143 | 7.7 | 73.6 | 105 | 8.1 | 78.6 | 104 |
| Belgium | 685.6 | 4,108.4 | 225 | 1,158.1 | 9,582.3 | 12 | 472.5 | 5,473.9 | 22 | 487.7 | 5,611.5 | 22 |
| Belize | 4.7 | 35.7 | 168 | 11.7 | 82.8 | 106 | 7.0 | 47.1 | 115 | 7.3 | 50.4 | 115 |
| Benin | 4.4 | 27.5 | 161 | 4.9 | 30.6 | 134 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 170 | 0.4 | 3.8 | 167 |
| Bermuda | 27.5 | 249.0 | 208 | 28.9 | 257.3 | 71 | 1.3 | 8.3 | 151 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 151 |
| Bhutan | 0.5 | 1.4 | 115 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 195 | (-) | 0.9 | 191 | (-) | 1.0 | 191 |
| Bolivia | 18.0 | 95.8 | 191 | 32.2 | 238.9 | 74 | 14.3 | 143.0 | 88 | 14.7 | 148.4 | 88 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | -0.3 | 12.9 | 147 | 0.4 | 17.8 | 150 | 0.7 | 4.9 | 160 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 161 |
| Botswana | (-) | 14.4 | 149 | 1.2 | 26.6 | 138 | 1.2 | 12.3 | 142 | 1.3 | 12.7 | 142 |
| Brazil | 363.2 | 3,008.5 | 223 | 1,264.4 | 9,775.3 | 11 | 901.2 | 6,766.8 | 16 | 945.3 | 7,122.5 | 16 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 219 | (-) | 0.2 | 204 | (-) | 0.2 | 204 |
| British Virgin Islands | 5.7 | 40.2 | 173 | 7.0 | 44.5 | 121 | 1.3 | 4.3 | 162 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 163 |
| Brunei | -8.9 | -18.2 | 71 | 3.5 | 83.3 | 104 | 12.3 | 101.5 | 96 | 12.7 | 104.4 | 98 |
| Bulgaria | -15.0 | -78.3 | 54 | 7.1 | 85.4 | 102 | 22.2 | 163.7 | 83 | 23.8 | 172.6 | 82 |
| Burkina Faso | 1.6 | 6.9 | 134 | 1.6 | 7.4 | 175 | (-) | 0.5 | 198 | (-) | 0.5 | 198 |
| Burma (Myanmar) | -16.5 | -83.1 | 53 | 0.7 | 21.6 | 145 | 17.2 | 104.8 | 94 | 18.7 | 112.0 | 94 |
| Burundi | 0.4 | -5.0 | 81 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 208 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 155 | 0.5 | 6.6 | 155 |
| Cambodia | -41.2 | -200.8 | 37 | 0.5 | 6.3 | 181 | 41.7 | 207.1 | 76 | 44.7 | 219.7 | 76 |
| Cameroon | -5.5 | 16.8 | 153 | 4.3 | 52.2 | 118 | 9.7 | 35.4 | 121 | 11.6 | 39.7 | 120 |
| Canada | -1,819.3 | -10,673.7 | 4 | 11,927.7 | 102,880.5 | 1 | 13,747.0 | 113,554.2 | 1 | 14,013.4 | 115,679.4 | 1 |
| Cape Verde | 1.0 | 6.7 | 131 | 1.1 | 6.9 | 179 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 209 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 210 |
| Cayman Islands | 49.8 | 207.4 | 202 | 51.3 | 221.8 | 77 | 1.6 | 14.4 | 139 | 1.6 | 14.8 | 140 |
| Central African Republic | -0.8 | -0.7 | 87 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 200 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 172 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 174 |
| Chad | -0.4 | -1.4 | 85 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 192 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 161 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 162 |
| Chile | 99.4 | 1,058.1 | 218 | 278.2 | 2,688.1 | 29 | 178.9 | 1,630.0 | 39 | 197.3 | 1,904.6 | 35 |
| China | -5,908.5 | -36,448.1 | 2 | 887.9 | 8,510.4 | 14 | 6,796.4 | 44,958.5 | 4 | 7,174.1 | 47,334.6 | 4 |
| Christmas Island | (-) | 0.1 | 103 | (-) | 0.3 | 218 | (-) | 0.1 | 210 | (-) | 0.2 | 211 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Island | (-) | 0.1 | 99 | (-) | 0.1 | 222 | (-) | (-) | 221 | (-) | (-) | 222 |
| Colombia | 0.9 | 330.5 | 210 | 362.7 | 3,355.3 | 26 | 361.9 | 3,024.8 | 31 | 384.5 | 3,215.3 | 31 |
| Comoros | 0.1 | -0.3 | 91 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 217 | (-) | 0.7 | 194 | (-) | 0.7 | 195 |
| Congo (Brazzaville) | -27.5 | -134.0 | 44 | 5.8 | 62.3 | 111 | 33.3 | 196.3 | 77 | 35.0 | 207.9 | 77 |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | -3.6 | -92.4 | 50 | 2.6 | 27.6 | 136 | 6.2 | 120.0 | 90 | 6.3 | 126.1 | 90 |
| Cook Islands | (-) | 0.3 | 105 | (-) | 0.8 | 210 | (-) | 0.5 | 196 | (-) | 0.6 | 196 |
| Costa Rica | -44.5 | -98.9 | 49 | 185.4 | 1,512.4 | 38 | 229.9 | 1,611.3 | 40 | 246.2 | 1,729.8 | 39 |
| Croatia | 2.3 | 21.4 | 157 | 4.8 | 71.9 | 107 | 2.6 | 50.5 | 114 | 2.7 | 52.7 | 114 |
| Cuba | 0.3 | 1.9 | 119 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 202 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Cyprus | 10.7 | 94.5 | 190 | 12.4 | 114.0 | 95 | 1.7 | 19.5 | 133 | 1.7 | 20.9 | 132 |
| Czech Republic | -19.3 | -43.3 | 63 | 30.1 | 402.8 | 62 | 49.4 | 446.1 | 64 | 51.4 | 463.5 | 64 |
| Denmark | -17.5 | -185.8 | 38 | 155.9 | 1,304.4 | 43 | 173.4 | 1,490.2 | 43 | 181.1 | 1,552.6 | 43 |
| Djibouti | 1.7 | 12.2 | 144 | 1.7 | 12.7 | 158 | (-) | 0.5 | 199 | (-) | 0.5 | 199 |
| Dominica | 1.9 | 34.0 | 166 | 2.4 | 37.9 | 129 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 165 | 0.6 | 4.1 | 166 |
| Dominican Republic | -38.0 | -311.7 | 34 | 349.7 | 2,654.0 | 30 | 387.7 | 2,965.8 | 32 | 395.7 | 3,040.2 | 32 |
| Ecuador | 13.9 | -103.9 | 48 | 170.5 | 1,096.7 | 47 | 156.8 | 1,200.6 | 47 | 178.0 | 1,359.6 | 46 |
| Egypt | 240.6 | 1,407.6 | 219 | 316.1 | 1,872.4 | 35 | 75.6 | 464.8 | 63 | 80.2 | 492.7 | 63 |
| El Salvador | -3.2 | 7.9 | 136 | 113.8 | 995.5 | 51 | 117.1 | 987.5 | 52 | 120.3 | 1,015.7 | 53 |
| Equatorial Guinea | -7.8 | -21.9 | 68 | 7.3 | 42.2 | 123 | 15.2 | 64.1 | 111 | 16.8 | 70.6 | 110 |
| Eritrea | 5.6 | 17.1 | 155 | 5.6 | 17.5 | 151 | (-) | 0.4 | 200 | (-) | 0.5 | 200 |
| Estonia | -10.4 | -0.2 | 92 | 7.5 | 68.1 | 109 | 17.9 | 68.3 | 107 | 20.0 | 74.3 | 107 |
| Ethiopia | 3.3 | 22.6 | 159 | 5.5 | 62.2 | 112 | 2.3 | 39.5 | 119 | 2.4 | 41.1 | 119 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Falkland Islands | (-) | 3.0 | 124 | (-) | 3.0 | 190 | (-) | (-) | 218 | (-) | (-) | 218 |
| Faroe Islands | 0.3 | -4.2 | 82 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 198 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 156 | 0.1 | 6.5 | 156 |
| Federal Republic of Germany | -2,051.6 | -15,079.4 | 3 | 2,020.3 | 17,138.7 | 5 | 4,071.9 | 32,218.1 | 5 | 4,186.9 | 33,134.5 | 5 |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 2.0 | 14.7 | 150 | 2.9 | 22.5 | 142 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 152 | 1.0 | 8.4 | 152 |
| Fiji | -8.4 | -47.3 | 60 | 3.5 | 22.0 | 144 | 11.9 | 69.3 | 106 | 13.0 | 76.4 | 106 |
| Finland | -42.4 | -386.6 | 33 | 144.3 | 1,329.7 | 41 | 186.7 | 1,716.3 | 36 | 198.6 | 1,821.1 | 37 |
| France | -633.1 | -4,016.2 | 12 | 1,260.5 | 11,628.6 | 8 | 1,893.5 | 15,644.7 | 8 | 1,945.5 | 16,060.9 | 9 |
| French Guiana | 85.1 | 158.7 | 198 | 85.1 | 161.4 | 87 | (-) | 2.7 | 171 | (-) | 2.7 | 172 |
| French Polynesia | 7.3 | 44.6 | 175 | 8.8 | 68.1 | 110 | 1.5 | 23.5 | 127 | 1.6 | 23.9 | 128 |
| French Southern and Antarctic | (-) | -0.6 | 88 | (-) | 0.4 | 216 | (-) | 1.1 | 188 | (-) | 1.1 | 188 |
| Gabon | -106.5 | -889.1 | 26 | 5.2 | 41.2 | 124 | 111.7 | 930.3 | 54 | 121.5 | 1,012.9 | 54 |
| Gambia | 0.4 | 5.2 | 129 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 177 | (-) | 1.8 | 178 | (-) | 1.9 | 179 |
| Gaza Strip Administered by Isr | 0.3 | 0.4 | 107 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 215 | (-) | 0.1 | 212 | (-) | 0.2 | 209 |
| Georgia | 10.3 | 76.7 | 183 | 10.8 | 85.4 | 101 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 147 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 147 |
| Ghana | 2.8 | 50.0 | 179 | 15.0 | 153.3 | 89 | 12.2 | 103.3 | 95 | 12.9 | 109.2 | 95 |
| Gibraltar | 0.3 | 5.9 | 130 | 0.3 | 7.1 | 176 | (-) | 1.2 | 186 | (-) | 1.3 | 186 |
| Greece | 202.4 | 731.1 | 215 | 243.1 | 1,045.4 | 50 | 40.8 | 314.3 | 68 | 45.5 | 346.2 | 68 |
| Greenland | (-) | -3.7 | 84 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 205 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 159 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 159 |
| Grenada | 3.4 | 28.4 | 162 | 4.3 | 36.1 | 131 | 0.9 | 7.7 | 153 | 1.0 | 8.0 | 153 |
| Guadeloupe | 4.2 | 34.1 | 167 | 4.3 | 36.2 | 130 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 176 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 177 |
| Guatemala | -16.5 | -160.0 | 41 | 163.3 | 1,279.0 | 44 | 179.9 | 1,439.0 | 44 | 191.2 | 1,538.9 | 44 |
| Guinea | -11.8 | -46.2 | 61 | 2.1 | 40.2 | 126 | 13.9 | 86.3 | 100 | 16.8 | 103.9 | 99 |
| Guinea-Bissau | (-) | 0.6 | 110 | (-) | 0.7 | 211 | (-) | 0.2 | 208 | (-) | 0.2 | 208 |
| Guyana | 2.2 | -0.3 | 90 | 11.9 | 94.4 | 99 | 9.6 | 94.7 | 98 | 11.5 | 106.6 | 96 |
| Haiti | 23.4 | 175.6 | 199 | 46.5 | 349.5 | 66 | 23.1 | 173.8 | 80 | 23.7 | 180.9 | 80 |
| Heard and McDonald Isles | (-) | 0.1 | 101 | (-) | 0.1 | 220 | (-) | 0.1 | 215 | (-) | 0.1 | 215 |
| Honduras | -12.0 | -180.0 | 40 | 211.2 | 1,571.5 | 37 | 223.2 | 1,751.5 | 35 | 231.6 | 1,843.8 | 36 |
| Hong Kong | -67.6 | 1,671.1 | 220 | 989.9 | 8,549.7 | 13 | 1,057.4 | 6,878.6 | 15 | 1,096.9 | 7,123.9 | 15 |
| Hungary | -79.6 | -585.0 | 31 | 43.8 | 322.9 | 68 | 123.4 | 907.9 | 55 | 126.8 | 935.7 | 55 |
| Iceland | -1.1 | 37.2 | 169 | 14.4 | 180.8 | 83 | 15.5 | 143.7 | 87 | 16.6 | 153.3 | 87 |
| India | -457.0 | -3,362.8 | 14 | 322.9 | 2,222.6 | 34 | 779.8 | 5,585.4 | 21 | 821.6 | 5,876.4 | 19 |
| Indonesia | -691.6 | -4,650.5 | 11 | 155.3 | 1,410.6 | 39 | 846.9 | 6,061.1 | 18 | 907.2 | 6,452.5 | 18 |
| Iran | (-) | (-) | 95 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | 220 | (-) | (-) | 220 |
| Iraq | -164.8 | -449.1 | 32 | (-) | 106.1 | 97 | 164.8 | 555.2 | 59 | 186.9 | 626.2 | 59 |
| Ireland | -307.7 | -1,650.6 | 19 | 413.1 | 3,744.1 | 24 | 720.8 | 5,394.6 | 23 | 728.6 | 5,456.2 | 23 |
| Israel | -89.7 | -1,095.1 | 23 | 561.3 | 4,617.9 | 20 | 651.0 | 5,713.1 | 19 | 661.2 | 5,819.4 | 20 |
| Italy | -1,236.8 | -8,212.6 | 7 | 603.7 | 5,857.1 | 18 | 1,840.5 | 14,069.7 | 10 | 1,917.4 | 14,670.5 | 10 |
| Ivory Coast | -0.4 | -247.2 | 35 | 8.5 | 93.3 | 100 | 8.8 | 340.5 | 67 | 9.5 | 364.3 | 67 |
| Jamaica | 46.8 | 354.2 | 211 | 111.4 | 871.8 | 52 | 64.6 | 517.6 | 61 | 68.0 | 546.2 | 61 |
| Japan | -5,200.2 | -41,390.5 | 1 | 4,755.3 | 39,136.0 | 3 | 9,955.5 | 80,526.6 | 2 | 10,208.0 | 82,548.2 | 2 |
| Jordan | 21.8 | 246.0 | 205 | 23.2 | 254.7 | 72 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 148 | 1.5 | 9.2 | 148 |
| Kazakhstan | -3.6 | -44.6 | 62 | 6.4 | 68.5 | 108 | 10.0 | 113.1 | 91 | 11.1 | 118.5 | 92 |
| Kenya | -1.5 | 80.7 | 186 | 7.9 | 148.2 | 90 | 9.4 | 67.5 | 109 | 9.9 | 72.0 | 109 |
| Kiribati | (-) | 1.4 | 114 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 197 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 195 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 194 |
| Korea, South | -780.0 | -5,777.2 | 8 | 1,213.2 | 9,791.1 | 10 | 1,993.2 | 15,568.3 | 9 | 2,071.9 | 16,110.9 | 8 |
| Kuwait | -29.2 | 96.6 | 192 | 63.1 | 1,060.8 | 49 | 92.4 | 964.2 | 53 | 111.6 | 1,107.2 | 52 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 0.4 | 6.7 | 132 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 178 | (-) | 0.2 | 203 | (-) | 0.3 | 203 |
| Laos | -2.6 | -12.2 | 75 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 191 | 2.8 | 15.2 | 137 | 2.9 | 16.0 | 138 |
| Latvia | 16.8 | 85.2 | 188 | 27.6 | 153.3 | 88 | 10.8 | 68.1 | 108 | 11.7 | 74.2 | 108 |
| Lebanon | 20.2 | 291.9 | 207 | 31.0 | 351.7 | 65 | 10.8 | 59.8 | 112 | 11.2 | 61.1 | 112 |
| Lesotho | -8.3 | -63.7 | 56 | (-) | 1.3 | 207 | 8.3 | 65.0 | 110 | 8.7 | 67.9 | 111 |
| Liberia | 6.7 | 16.5 | 152 | 6.9 | 33.4 | 133 | 0.1 | 17.0 | 135 | 0.2 | 17.9 | 135 |
| Libya | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Liechtenstein | -14.7 | -148.9 | 43 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 185 | 15.3 | 153.1 | 85 | 15.7 | 157.8 | 86 |
| Lithuania | -8.4 | -8.2 | 79 | 4.1 | 44.3 | 122 | 12.4 | 52.5 | 113 | 13.3 | 57.5 | 113 |
| Luxembourg | -14.3 | 114.0 | 195 | 19.2 | 344.5 | 67 | 33.5 | 230.5 | 73 | 36.1 | 248.8 | 72 |
| Macao | -110.8 | -657.7 | 30 | 3.3 | 27.7 | 135 | 114.1 | 685.4 | 57 | 118.6 | 710.8 | 58 |
| Macedonia (Skopje) | -18.9 | -113.8 | 46 | 1.6 | 9.0 | 168 | 20.4 | 122.8 | 89 | 21.3 | 128.8 | 89 |
| Madagascar | -5.1 | -35.1 | 65 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 174 | 5.9 | 42.7 | 117 | 6.2 | 45.2 | 117 |
| Malawi | -2.4 | -18.5 | 70 | 2.0 | 10.0 | 162 | 4.4 | 28.5 | 123 | 4.7 | 30.3 | 123 |
| Malaysia | -1,170.5 | -5,762.0 | 9 | 582.4 | 6,287.7 | 16 | 1,752.9 | 12,049.6 | 12 | 1,800.0 | 12,382.5 | 12 |
| Maldives | -1.8 | -19.9 | 69 | 0.3 | 2.9 | 193 | 2.1 | 22.8 | 128 | 2.3 | 25.8 | 126 |
| Mali | 5.8 | 16.9 | 154 | 6.2 | 18.9 | 148 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 177 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 176 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Malta | -16.2 | -39.6 | 64 | 12.6 | 195.1 | 81 | 28.7 | 234.6 | 72 | 28.9 | 239.7 | 74 |
| Marshall Islands | 1.7 | 9.8 | 142 | 1.7 | 15.3 | 153 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 158 | 0.1 | 5.8 | 158 |
| Martinique | 2.0 | 18.0 | 156 | 2.1 | 18.9 | 147 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 192 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 192 |
| Mauritania | 0.7 | 9.1 | 141 | 0.7 | 9.4 | 164 | (-) | 0.4 | 201 | (-) | 0.4 | 201 |
| Mauritius | -22.2 | -152.4 | 42 | 1.9 | 15.0 | 155 | 24.0 | 167.4 | 81 | 25.5 | 178.6 | 81 |
| Mexico | -1,758.8 | -10,040.7 | 5 | 6,205.1 | 51,351.2 | 2 | 7,963.9 | 61,391.9 | 3 | 8,066.9 | 62,358.7 | 3 |
| Moldova | -5.0 | -63.2 | 57 | 1.3 | 10.4 | 160 | 6.3 | 73.6 | 104 | 6.8 | 79.2 | 102 |
| Monaco | -0.3 | -3.7 | 83 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 183 | 0.8 | 8.7 | 150 | 0.8 | 9.2 | 149 |
| Mongolia | -3.8 | -18.0 | 72 | 0.7 | 9.2 | 167 | 4.5 | 27.2 | 124 | 4.9 | 29.1 | 124 |
| Montserrat | 0.4 | 3.4 | 125 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 188 | (-) | 0.2 | 207 | (-) | 0.2 | 207 |
| Morocco | 9.8 | 145.5 | 196 | 37.9 | 374.5 | 64 | 28.1 | 229.0 | 74 | 30.3 | 245.4 | 73 |
| Mozambique | -0.9 | 12.6 | 146 | 1.1 | 23.2 | 141 | 2.0 | 10.7 | 144 | 2.0 | 11.2 | 144 |
| Namibia | 2.8 | -14.1 | 74 | 7.9 | 27.0 | 137 | 5.1 | 41.2 | 118 | 5.6 | 43.2 | 118 |
| Nauru | (-) | 0.7 | 111 | (-) | 0.7 | 212 | (-) | (-) | 219 | (-) | (-) | 219 |
| Nepal | -7.5 | -88.1 | 52 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 171 | 8.0 | 96.2 | 97 | 8.8 | 106.2 | 97 |
| Netherlands | 944.5 | 7,725.3 | 227 | 1,564.2 | 12,612.9 | 6 | 619.7 | 4,887.6 | 24 | 657.1 | 5,162.1 | 24 |
| Netherlands Antilles | 34.6 | 320.6 | 209 | 60.3 | 514.3 | 58 | 25.7 | 193.7 | 79 | 27.2 | 206.2 | 78 |
| New Caledonia | 1.9 | -0.4 | 89 | 2.1 | 13.1 | 157 | 0.3 | 13.5 | 141 | 0.3 | 16.0 | 137 |
| New Zealand | 23.2 | 12.4 | 145 | 175.5 | 1,154.1 | 46 | 152.3 | 1,141.6 | 51 | 164.7 | 1,254.9 | 49 |
| Nicaragua | -25.7 | -91.0 | 51 | 22.7 | 220.1 | 78 | 48.4 | 311.1 | 70 | 50.2 | 324.2 | 70 |
| Niger | 1.2 | 8.7 | 140 | 1.2 | 9.8 | 163 | (-) | 1.0 | 189 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 189 |
| Nigeria | -257.1 | -2,608.6 | 15 | 70.2 | 528.8 | 57 | 327.3 | 3,137.3 | 30 | 356.6 | 3,398.1 | 30 |
| Niue | (-) | 0.5 | 108 | (-) | 0.5 | 214 | (-) | 0.1 | 214 | (-) | 0.1 | 214 |
| Norfolk Island | 0.1 | 1.7 | 117 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 204 | (-) | 0.1 | 213 | (-) | 0.1 | 213 |
| North Korea | (-) | 4.0 | 127 | (-) | 4.0 | 187 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Norway | -45.9 | -825.4 | 27 | 145.5 | 1,086.9 | 48 | 191.4 | 1,912.4 | 34 | 203.2 | 2,018.6 | 34 |
| Oman | -2.6 | 45.0 | 176 | 17.9 | 199.8 | 79 | 20.5 | 154.9 | 84 | 22.9 | 165.0 | 84 |
| Pakistan | -94.9 | -669.3 | 29 | 57.7 | 476.4 | 60 | 152.6 | 1,145.6 | 50 | 161.6 | 1,209.3 | 50 |
| Palau | 0.4 | 0.5 | 109 | 1.3 | 9.3 | 166 | 0.8 | 8.8 | 146 | 0.9 | 9.4 | 146 |
| Panama | 129.0 | 981.6 | 217 | 153.5 | 1,196.6 | 45 | 24.5 | 215.0 | 75 | 25.4 | 228.2 | 75 |
| Papua New Guinea | -8.7 | -29.5 | 67 | 9.2 | 44.9 | 120 | 17.9 | 74.4 | 102 | 19.6 | 78.2 | 105 |
| Paraguay | 67.9 | 481.1 | 213 | 69.9 | 501.6 | 59 | 2.0 | 20.5 | 131 | 2.2 | 22.3 | 130 |
| Peru | -9.7 | 200.3 | 201 | 156.3 | 1,356.1 | 40 | 168.0 | 1,155.8 | 49 | 171.9 | 1,209.1 | 51 |
| Philippines | -594.9 | -3,400.5 | 13 | 535.8 | 4,521.6 | 21 | 1,130.7 | 7,922.1 | 14 | 1,167.9 | 8,170.1 | 14 |
| Pitcairn Island | (-) | -0.1 | 94 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | 0.1 | 211 | (-) | 0.1 | 212 |
| Poland | -0.7 | 67.3 | 181 | 59.2 | 594.4 | 55 | 59.8 | 527.1 | 60 | 63.4 | 561.5 | 60 |
| Portugal | -59.8 | -233.9 | 36 | 60.1 | 610.6 | 54 | 119.9 | 844.5 | 56 | 125.7 | 885.7 | 56 |
| Qatar | 3.0 | 79.0 | 184 | 22.3 | 229.4 | 75 | 19.2 | 150.4 | 86 | 20.5 | 162.8 | 85 |
| Republic of Yemen | -2.9 | 97.6 | 194 | 19.4 | 122.2 | 93 | 22.3 | 24.5 | 125 | 26.0 | 28.4 | 125 |
| Reunion | 0.3 | 1.8 | 118 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 203 | (-) | 0.1 | 216 | (-) | 0.1 | 216 |
| Romania | -20.4 | -7.2 | 80 | 18.9 | 270.9 | 70 | 39.3 | 278.1 | 71 | 41.7 | 296.7 | 71 |
| Russia | -162.4 | -951.8 | 25 | 287.6 | 2,838.6 | 28 | 450.0 | 3,790.2 | 27 | 472.0 | 3,969.1 | 27 |
| Rwanda | 0.4 | 8.6 | 138 | 0.9 | 10.3 | 161 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 180 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 180 |
| San Marino | 0.6 | 1.5 | 116 | 1.2 | 4.8 | 184 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 189 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 170 |
| Sao Tome and Principe | (-) | 8.5 | 137 | (-) | 8.7 | 169 | (-) | 0.2 | 206 | (-) | 0.2 | 206 |
| Saudi Arabia | 161.7 | 1,751.5 | 221 | 644.9 | 6,273.1 | 17 | 483.2 | 4,521.7 | 26 | 551.7 | 5,087.5 | 25 |
| Senegal | 4.8 | 37.2 | 170 | 5.2 | 41.1 | 125 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 166 | 0.4 | 4.2 | 165 |
| Seychelles | 0.4 | 6.9 | 133 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 170 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 183 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 184 |
| Sierra Leone | 8.6 | 7.5 | 135 | 9.3 | 16.5 | 152 | 0.6 | 9.0 | 145 | 0.7 | 9.1 | 150 |
| Singapore | -209.8 | -1,816.5 | 17 | 1,315.5 | 10,426.3 | 9 | 1,525.3 | 12,242.8 | 11 | 1,550.7 | 12,432.7 | 11 |
| Slovakia | -11.4 | -54.4 | 58 | 8.9 | 57.3 | 115 | 20.3 | 111.7 | 92 | 21.3 | 119.3 | 91 |
| Slovenia | -9.9 | -112.8 | 47 | 10.2 | 82.8 | 105 | 20.2 | 195.7 | 78 | 21.1 | 205.0 | 79 |
| Solomon Islands | -0.8 | (-) | 98 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 194 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 173 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 171 |
| Somalia | 0.8 | 1.1 | 113 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 206 | (-) | 0.5 | 197 | (-) | 0.5 | 197 |
| South Africa | 5.2 | 192.6 | 200 | 278.9 | 2,251.3 | 33 | 273.7 | 2,058.7 | 33 | 286.8 | 2,151.8 | 33 |
| Spain | -36.9 | 316.6 | 208 | 351.5 | 3,557.8 | 25 | 388.4 | 3,241.3 | 29 | 414.4 | 3,465.4 | 29 |
| Sri Lanka | -150.8 | -1,077.7 | 24 | 18.3 | 136.5 | 92 | 169.1 | 1,214.1 | 46 | 177.9 | 1,275.7 | 48 |
| St Helena | (-) | -0.2 | 93 | (-) | (-) | 223 | (-) | 0.2 | 205 | (-) | 0.2 | 205 |
| St Kitts and Nevis | 0.7 | 3.8 | 126 | 2.5 | 26.1 | 139 | 1.8 | 22.3 | 129 | 1.9 | 23.0 | 129 |
| St Lucia | 4.2 | 46.7 | 178 | 6.2 | 61.3 | 113 | 2.0 | 14.5 | 138 | 2.1 | 15.0 | 139 |
| St Pierre and Miquelon | -0.2 | 0.7 | 112 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 199 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 184 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 185 |
| St Vincent and the Grenadines | 7.4 | 245.0 | 204 | 7.7 | 247.3 | 73 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 175 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 175 |
| Sudan | -0.5 | -1.2 | 86 | (-) | 1.9 | 201 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 168 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 169 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Suriname | 6.3 | 46.2 | 177 | 14.1 | 120.6 | 94 | 7.8 | 74.4 | 103 | 8.5 | 79.0 | 103 |
| Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island | -0.5 | 0.2 | 104 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 209 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 193 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 193 |
| Swaziland | -2.1 | -9.5 | 78 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 182 | 2.3 | 15.4 | 136 | 2.5 | 16.6 | 136 |
| Sweden | -201.6 | -2,560.6 | 16 | 271.9 | 2,283.6 | 32 | 473.5 | 4,844.2 | 25 | 489.1 | 5,000.1 | 26 |
| Switzerland | 69.3 | -1,534.4 | 20 | 630.1 | 4,103.3 | 22 | 560.7 | 5,637.7 | 20 | 572.0 | 5,743.8 | 21 |
| Syria | -4.0 | 69.2 | 182 | 7.7 | 106.3 | 96 | 11.7 | 37.1 | 120 | 12.6 | 38.6 | 121 |
| Taiwan | -1,574.2 | -9,741.8 | 6 | 1,326.3 | 11,796.7 | 7 | 2,900.5 | 21,538.5 | 7 | 3,014.4 | 22,305.4 | 7 |
| Tajikistan | -0.3 | -10.7 | 76 | (-) | 9.4 | 165 | 0.4 | 20.1 | 132 | 0.4 | 20.2 | 134 |
| Tanzania | 0.7 | 31.6 | 164 | 3.3 | 50.8 | 119 | 2.5 | 19.2 | 134 | 2.8 | 20.4 | 133 |
| Thailand | -892.0 | -5,387.7 | 10 | 334.5 | 3,286.5 | 27 | 1,226.5 | 8,674.2 | 13 | 1,278.5 | 9,009.0 | 13 |
| Togo | 1.6 | 16.3 | 151 | 1.7 | 18.0 | 149 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 179 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 178 |
| Tokelau | (-) | 2.9 | 123 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 186 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 185 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 183 |
| Tonga | -0.2 | 4.9 | 128 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 173 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 167 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 168 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | -3.8 | 38.0 | 171 | 65.8 | 707.9 | 53 | 69.6 | 669.9 | 58 | 77.4 | 737.6 | 57 |
| Tunisia | 3.6 | 96.8 | 193 | 11.4 | 140.0 | 91 | 7.8 | 43.2 | 116 | 8.2 | 45.3 | 116 |
| Turkey | 80.8 | 701.1 | 214 | 268.7 | 2,371.5 | 31 | 187.9 | 1,670.4 | 37 | 201.8 | 1,765.0 | 38 |
| Turkmenistan | 1.2 | 22.3 | 158 | 1.3 | 23.3 | 140 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 190 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 190 |
| Turks and Caicos Islands | 4.6 | 33.1 | 165 | 5.2 | 35.7 | 132 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 174 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 173 |
| Tuvalu | (-) | (-) | 97 | (-) | (-) | 224 | (-) | (-) | 224 | (-) | (-) | 224 |
| Uganda | -0.7 | 8.7 | 139 | 1.2 | 19.6 | 146 | 1.9 | 10.9 | 143 | 2.0 | 11.4 | 143 |
| Ukraine | -46.2 | -68.7 | 55 | 27.6 | 303.4 | 69 | 73.7 | 372.1 | 65 | 82.9 | 411.4 | 65 |
| United Arab Emirates | 76.4 | 863.8 | 216 | 153.1 | 1,328.8 | 42 | 76.7 | 465.0 | 62 | 82.6 | 498.1 | 62 |
| United Kingdom | 563.6 | 3,641.8 | 224 | 3,340.4 | 26,306.1 | 4 | 2,776.9 | 22,664.3 | 6 | 2,852.3 | 23,255.0 | 6 |
| Uruguay | 13.8 | 217.9 | 203 | 48.4 | 383.6 | 63 | 34.7 | 165.7 | 82 | 35.5 | 172.0 | 83 |
| Uzbekistan | -2.4 | 84.3 | 187 | 7.0 | 105.6 | 98 | 9.4 | 21.3 | 130 | 9.4 | 21.6 | 131 |
| Vanuatu | 0.6 | 38.6 | 172 | 1.1 | 40.1 | 127 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 181 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 181 |
| Vatican City | (-) | 0.3 | 106 | (-) | 0.7 | 213 | (-) | 0.3 | 202 | (-) | 0.4 | 202 |
| Venezuela | -300.7 | -1,722.4 | 18 | 450.8 | 4,687.9 | 19 | 751.5 | 6,410.3 | 17 | 820.2 | 6,944.4 | 17 |
| Vietnam | -43.1 | -184.2 | 39 | 18.6 | 172.2 | 86 | 61.6 | 356.4 | 66 | 67.6 | 384.3 | 66 |
| Wallis and Futuna | (-) | 0.1 | 102 | (-) | 0.1 | 221 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| West Bank Administered by Isr | 1.4 | 2.3 | 120 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 196 | (-) | (-) | 222 | (-) | (-) | 221 |
| Western Sahara | (-) | (-) | 96 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | 223 | (-) | (-) | 223 |
| Western Samoa | (-) | 2.5 | 122 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 180 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 164 | 1.1 | 5.5 | 160 |
| Yugoslavia | 2.6 | 44.0 | 174 | 4.0 | 52.7 | 117 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 149 | 1.5 | 9.4 | 145 |
| Zambia | -1.6 | -17.4 | 73 | 2.0 | 15.0 | 154 | 3.6 | 32.4 | 122 | 3.7 | 32.9 | 122 |
| Zimbabwe | 1.2 | -30.4 | 66 | 9.3 | 57.3 | 116 | 8.1 | 87.7 | 99 | 8.6 | 93.3 | 100 |
| Unidentified | 9.3 | (-) | (X) | 9.3 | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Timing adjustment | (-) | 154.0 | (X) | (-) | 54.3 | (X) | (-) | -99.7 | (X) | (-) | -96.6 | (X) |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1998

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| North America | -3,578.0 | -20,714.4 | (X) | 18,132.8 | 154,231.7 | (X) | 21,710.9 | 174,946.2 | (X) | 22,080.3 | 178,038.1 | (X) |
| Western Europe | -2,206.8 | -17,513.4 | (X) | 12,863.5 | 107,350.9 | (X) | 15,070.3 | 124,864.3 | (X) | 15,573.2 | 128,908.8 | (X) |
| European Union (EU) | -2,266.4 | -15,663.6 | (X) | 11,754.9 | 99,026.3 | (X) | 14,021.4 | 114,689.9 | (X) | 14,483.3 | 118,387.3 | (X) |
| European Free Trade Association | 7.6 | -2,471.6 | (X) | 790.5 | 5,375.2 | (X) | 783.0 | 7,846.8 | (X) | 807.5 | 8,073.5 | (X) |
| Eastern Europe | -347.7 | -1,510.0 | (X) | 568.5 | 5,604.6 | (X) | 916.2 | 7,114.6 | (X) | 967.2 | 7,482.9 | (X) |
| Former Soviet Republics | -201.7 | -811.7 | (X) | 399.5 | 3,862.8 | (X) | 601.2 | 4,674.5 | (X) | 638.2 | 4,927.4 | (X) |
| Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development (OECD) in Europe | -2,178.3 | -17,436.2 | (X) | 12,816.1 | 106,783.6 | (X) | 14,994.4 | 124,219.8 | (X) | 15,495.0 | 128,239.0 | (X) |
| Pacific Rim Countries | -15,690.7 | -103,536.9 | (X) | 13,007.5 | 109,802.0 | (X) | 28,698.2 | 213,338.9 | (X) | 29,783.3 | 220,819.5 | (X) |
| Asia--Near East | -0.5 | 2,090.6 | (X) | 1,564.3 | 14,850.3 | (X) | 1,564.7 | 12,759.8 | (X) | 1,700.7 | 13,718.1 | (X) |
| Asia--(NICS) | -2,631.5 | -15,664.5 | (X) | 4,845.0 | 40,563.7 | (X) | 7,476.5 | 56,228.2 | (X) | 7,734.0 | 57,972.9 | (X) |
| Asia--South | -891.8 | -8,341.5 | (X) | 429.0 | 3,025.1 | (X) | 1,320.8 | 9,366.7 | (X) | 1,393.5 | 9,863.0 | (X) |
| Assn of South East Asia Nations (ASEAN) | -3,567.7 | -21,035.3 | (X) | 2,927.0 | 26,016.0 | (X) | 6,494.7 | 47,051.3 | (X) | 6,717.2 | 48,551.1 | (X) |
| South/Central America | 979.9 | 8,850.9 | (X) | 5,163.7 | 42,447.3 | (X) | 4,183.7 | 33,596.4 | (X) | 4,448.5 | 35,916.2 | (X) |
| Twenty Latin American Republics | -1,152.9 | -3,649.0 | (X) | 10,779.1 | 89,232.6 | (X) | 11,932.0 | 92,881.6 | (X) | 12,283.3 | 96,009.4 | (X) |
| Central American Common Market | -101.9 | -522.0 | (X) | 696.4 | 5,578.4 | (X) | 798.4 | 6,100.4 | (X) | 839.5 | 6,452.4 | (X) |
| Latin American Free Trade Association | -1,165.6 | -3,974.3 | (X) | 9,532.7 | 79,452.2 | (X) | 10,698.4 | 83,426.5 | (X) | 10,999.0 | 86,107.7 | (X) |
| N Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Allies | -3,440.0 | -21,851.3 | (X) | 23,133.7 | 196,509.2 | (X) | 26,573.7 | 218,360.5 | (X) | 27,285.6 | 224,008.4 | (X) |
| Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) | -1,273.4 | -7,354.3 | (X) | 1,625.4 | 16,094.4 | (X) | 2,898.8 | 23,448.7 | (X) | 3,190.8 | 25,580.1 | (X) |
| Unidentified (2) | 9.3 | (-) | (X) | 9.3 | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |

North America - Canada, Mexico

Western Europe - Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Gozo, Macedonia, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Yugoslavia.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

European Free Trade Association - Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland.

Eastern Europe - Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

Former Soviet Republics - Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

OECD - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

Asia - NICS - Hong Kong, Korea, Singapore, Taiwan.

Asia - SOUTH - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

ASEAN - Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

LAFTA - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO Allies - Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC - Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| TOTAL | -16,343.6 | -114,046.3 | (X) | 56,661.9 | 451,483.1 | (X) | 73,005.5 | 565,529.4 | (X) | 75,385.6 | 584,136.6 | (X) |
| Afghanistan | -0.6 | -0.3 | 93 | 0.6 | 5.7 | 182 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 158 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 158 |
| Albania | -0.1 | -5.7 | 83 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 194 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 151 | 0.6 | 8.3 | 151 |
| Algeria | -115.1 | -1,272.8 | 21 | 88.4 | 443.8 | 60 | 203.5 | 1,716.6 | 35 | 221.5 | 1,865.4 | 36 |
| Andorra | 3.5 | 14.5 | 146 | 3.5 | 14.5 | 161 | (-) | 0.1 | 211 | (-) | 0.1 | 212 |
| Angola | -111.7 | -1,706.9 | 16 | 21.8 | 192.2 | 80 | 133.5 | 1,899.1 | 34 | 142.1 | 2,020.5 | 34 |
| Anguilla | 1.1 | 11.6 | 143 | 1.1 | 11.9 | 167 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 205 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 205 |
| Antigua and Barbuda | 9.4 | 49.6 | 178 | 9.5 | 53.0 | 117 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 167 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 167 |
| Argentina | 360.3 | 2,145.5 | 219 | 545.4 | 3,607.0 | 25 | 185.1 | 1,461.5 | 43 | 198.5 | 1,569.6 | 42 |
| Armenia | 1.2 | 37.7 | 170 | 1.8 | 41.1 | 125 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 168 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 168 |
| Aruba | -29.9 | -284.7 | 33 | 27.1 | 157.9 | 88 | 57.1 | 442.6 | 62 | 60.7 | 470.2 | 62 |
| Australia | 629.5 | 5,151.5 | 226 | 1,052.7 | 8,076.1 | 14 | 423.3 | 2,924.6 | 30 | 455.4 | 3,127.1 | 30 |
| Austria | -30.5 | -286.0 | 32 | 152.3 | 1,278.7 | 40 | 182.9 | 1,564.7 | 38 | 189.7 | 1,621.3 | 39 |
| Azerbaijan | 6.6 | 37.1 | 169 | 7.1 | 41.1 | 123 | 0.5 | 4.0 | 165 | 0.6 | 4.3 | 165 |
| Bahamas | 61.7 | 431.8 | 210 | 73.3 | 531.2 | 59 | 11.5 | 99.4 | 91 | 12.6 | 108.6 | 90 |
| Bahrain | 13.8 | 220.1 | 201 | 23.3 | 289.3 | 69 | 9.5 | 69.2 | 99 | 10.5 | 74.2 | 100 |
| Bangladesh | -141.5 | -871.5 | 24 | 27.1 | 172.8 | 86 | 168.6 | 1,044.3 | 52 | 179.3 | 1,103.3 | 52 |
| Barbados | 18.2 | 149.5 | 194 | 21.4 | 177.7 | 83 | 3.2 | 28.1 | 124 | 3.3 | 28.9 | 124 |
| Belarus | -2.8 | -21.0 | 69 | 3.8 | 24.3 | 141 | 6.7 | 45.3 | 107 | 7.1 | 47.8 | 111 |
| Belgium | 643.8 | 3,715.9 | 225 | 1,127.5 | 8,850.3 | 13 | 483.7 | 5,134.4 | 21 | 499.7 | 5,268.6 | 21 |
| Belize | 0.7 | 20.4 | 155 | 10.3 | 77.3 | 104 | 9.5 | 56.8 | 103 | 10.1 | 60.5 | 103 |
| Benin | 5.3 | 29.2 | 167 | 5.4 | 33.3 | 127 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 164 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 164 |
| Bermuda | 22.0 | 222.5 | 203 | 22.8 | 228.0 | 72 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 160 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 160 |
| Bhutan | -0.0 | -0.6 | 90 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 217 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 192 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 193 |
| Bolivia | 19.7 | 47.6 | 177 | 40.2 | 190.1 | 81 | 20.5 | 142.5 | 81 | 21.0 | 148.3 | 81 |
| Bosnia-Herzegovina | 3.6 | 84.5 | 183 | 3.9 | 90.8 | 100 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 157 | 0.4 | 6.7 | 157 |
| Botswana | 2.6 | 10.8 | 141 | 4.0 | 26.0 | 137 | 1.4 | 15.2 | 137 | 1.5 | 15.5 | 139 |
| Brazil | 534.8 | 3,339.9 | 222 | 1,371.9 | 9,955.7 | 12 | 837.1 | 6,615.8 | 15 | 879.2 | 6,964.3 | 15 |
| British Indian Ocean Territory | 0.0 | -10.7 | 77 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 214 | (-) | 11.0 | 142 | (-) | 11.9 | 142 |
| British Virgin Islands | 4.0 | 34.3 | 168 | 4.7 | 44.8 | 119 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 143 | 0.7 | 10.6 | 144 |
| Brunei | 11.7 | 107.0 | 189 | 15.3 | 142.9 | 92 | 3.6 | 35.9 | 120 | 3.7 | 37.2 | 120 |
| Bulgaria | -12.0 | -49.0 | 60 | 11.2 | 69.6 | 108 | 23.1 | 118.6 | 87 | 25.2 | 128.0 | 86 |
| Burkina Faso | 0.9 | 9.8 | 138 | 0.9 | 10.2 | 173 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 201 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 201 |
| Burma (Myanmar) | -10.1 | -60.2 | 56 | 0.7 | 15.1 | 157 | 10.8 | 75.3 | 98 | 11.8 | 80.5 | 97 |
| Burundi | -0.2 | -5.5 | 84 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 213 | 0.2 | 5.9 | 159 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 159 |
| Cambodia | -9.8 | -23.6 | 67 | 0.4 | 14.9 | 158 | 10.2 | 38.5 | 116 | 11.0 | 41.2 | 117 |
| Cameroon | 2.6 | 17.6 | 150 | 5.2 | 55.5 | 115 | 2.6 | 37.9 | 117 | 2.8 | 42.4 | 115 |
| Canada | -1,381.5 | -11,124.8 | 4 | 12,255.5 | 98,976.8 | 1 | 13,637.0 | 110,101.6 | 1 | 13,924.7 | 112,371.8 | 1 |
| Cape Verde | 1.2 | 7.5 | 134 | 1.2 | 7.8 | 177 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 204 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 204 |
| Cayman Islands | 21.5 | 158.5 | 195 | 22.9 | 174.3 | 85 | 1.4 | 15.8 | 135 | 1.5 | 16.4 | 137 |
| Central African Republic | 0.1 | 1.5 | 114 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 191 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 190 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 191 |
| Chad | -0.3 | -0.1 | 94 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 199 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 182 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 183 |
| Chile | 151.0 | 1,141.7 | 218 | 338.6 | 2,766.6 | 29 | 187.6 | 1,624.9 | 36 | 202.2 | 1,869.4 | 35 |
| China | -5,135.6 | -31,012.7 | 2 | 938.0 | 7,850.3 | 15 | 6,073.6 | 38,863.0 | 4 | 6,385.0 | 40,913.9 | 4 |
| Christmas Island | 0.0 | -0.4 | 92 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 216 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 195 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 196 |
| Cocos (Keeling) Island | 0.0 | 0.1 | 101 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 221 | (-) | 0.1 | 213 | (-) | 0.1 | 213 |
| Colombia | 41.8 | 373.0 | 207 | 454.9 | 3,443.6 | 26 | 413.1 | 3,070.6 | 29 | 436.2 | 3,279.5 | 29 |
| Comoros | -1.2 | -1.8 | 86 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 215 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 176 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 179 |
| Congo (Brazzaville) | -5.3 | -265.8 | 34 | 4.5 | 42.4 | 121 | 9.9 | 308.2 | 67 | 11.0 | 328.1 | 68 |
| Congo (Kinshasa) | -16.6 | -171.3 | 40 | 2.4 | 28.8 | 132 | 18.9 | 200.1 | 74 | 19.9 | 209.9 | 74 |
| Cook Islands | 0.1 | 0.2 | 105 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 208 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 196 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 197 |
| Costa Rica | -17.4 | -202.8 | 37 | 164.8 | 1,304.9 | 39 | 182.2 | 1,507.7 | 41 | 193.6 | 1,617.8 | 40 |
| Croatia | -0.5 | 27.0 | 162 | 3.9 | 86.3 | 102 | 4.3 | 59.4 | 102 | 4.6 | 62.0 | 102 |
| Cuba | 3.9 | 5.3 | 129 | 3.9 | 5.3 | 183 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Cyprus | 14.9 | 160.2 | 197 | 15.9 | 169.4 | 87 | 0.9 | 9.1 | 146 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 147 |
| Czech Republic | -13.9 | 45.6 | 175 | 38.9 | 436.1 | 61 | 52.8 | 390.5 | 65 | 55.1 | 407.8 | 65 |
| Denmark | -30.6 | -186.4 | 39 | 125.5 | 1,179.5 | 44 | 156.1 | 1,365.9 | 46 | 162.2 | 1,420.9 | 46 |
| Djibouti | 0.6 | 4.2 | 125 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 185 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 221 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 221 |
| Dominica | 1.6 | 16.0 | 149 | 3.0 | 22.6 | 146 | 1.4 | 6.7 | 154 | 1.4 | 7.0 | 156 |
| Dominican Republic | -40.4 | -216.5 | 35 | 346.2 | 2,587.3 | 31 | 386.5 | 2,803.8 | 31 | 397.1 | 2,883.7 | 31 |
| Ecuador | -43.1 | -393.0 | 30 | 128.9 | 992.1 | 48 | 172.0 | 1,385.1 | 45 | 189.7 | 1,537.1 | 44 |
| Egypt | 510.6 | 2,336.8 | 220 | 560.4 | 2,743.0 | 30 | 49.9 | 406.2 | 64 | 52.4 | 432.0 | 64 |
| El Salvador | 17.1 | 42.9 | 173 | 128.7 | 918.7 | 51 | 111.6 | 875.8 | 54 | 115.1 | 902.4 | 54 |
| Equatorial Guinea | 0.9 | 28.1 | 165 | 1.3 | 29.5 | 130 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 189 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 189 |
| Eritrea | 3.7 | 9.6 | 137 | 3.7 | 10.8 | 169 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 191 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 190 |
| Estonia | -7.6 | -23.3 | 68 | 2.3 | 21.7 | 147 | 9.8 | 45.0 | 108 | 12.0 | 50.7 | 108 |
| Ethiopia | -3.5 | 10.3 | 139 | 10.4 | 66.9 | 109 | 14.0 | 56.6 | 105 | 14.4 | 58.6 | 105 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Falkland Islands | -0.2 | -0.4 | 91 | (-) | 0.1 | 222 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 197 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 198 |
| Faroe Islands | -0.9 | -7.1 | 81 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 212 | 0.9 | 7.5 | 152 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 152 |
| Federal Republic of Germany | -1,364.1 | -11,933.9 | 3 | 1,989.5 | 16,318.5 | 6 | 3,353.7 | 28,252.5 | 5 | 3,441.4 | 28,998.0 | 5 |
| Federated States of Micronesia | 1.3 | 10.7 | 140 | 2.6 | 19.2 | 152 | 1.3 | 8.5 | 148 | 1.4 | 9.2 | 148 |
| Fiji | -4.6 | -25.0 | 66 | 2.1 | 19.8 | 151 | 6.7 | 44.7 | 109 | 7.5 | 50.7 | 107 |
| Finland | -51.5 | -578.4 | 29 | 135.8 | 1,019.8 | 46 | 187.3 | 1,598.2 | 37 | 196.9 | 1,685.0 | 37 |
| France | -421.8 | -2,961.1 | 12 | 1,233.0 | 10,364.8 | 10 | 1,654.7 | 13,325.9 | 9 | 1,703.8 | 13,709.7 | 9 |
| French Guiana | 1.6 | 222.0 | 202 | 2.7 | 223.6 | 74 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 184 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 186 |
| French Polynesia | -2.1 | 46.5 | 176 | 7.8 | 73.0 | 106 | 9.9 | 26.5 | 127 | 10.1 | 27.3 | 127 |
| French Southern and Antarctic | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 224 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Gabon | -253.5 | -1,454.4 | 19 | 7.6 | 60.7 | 112 | 261.0 | 1,515.1 | 40 | 277.6 | 1,614.5 | 41 |
| Gambia | 0.4 | 5.2 | 127 | 0.4 | 7.0 | 179 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 181 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 184 |
| Gaza Strip Administered by Isr | 0.0 | 0.1 | 103 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 220 | (-) | 0.0 | 219 | (-) | 0.0 | 218 |
| Georgia | 9.6 | 75.1 | 182 | 9.8 | 78.2 | 103 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 170 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 170 |
| Ghana | 20.1 | 109.8 | 190 | 26.7 | 217.5 | 75 | 6.6 | 107.7 | 89 | 7.0 | 111.4 | 89 |
| Gibraltar | 0.1 | 4.4 | 126 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 180 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 175 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 176 |
| Greece | 17.8 | 270.8 | 205 | 59.4 | 597.0 | 57 | 41.8 | 326.1 | 66 | 47.2 | 357.2 | 66 |
| Greenland | 0.2 | -1.5 | 88 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 188 | 1.2 | 5.1 | 181 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 181 |
| Grenada | 3.9 | 20.8 | 156 | 4.1 | 22.7 | 144 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 178 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 177 |
| Guadeloupe | 4.0 | 38.1 | 171 | 4.1 | 41.1 | 124 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 171 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 171 |
| Guatemala | -1.6 | -198.8 | 38 | 139.9 | 1,130.4 | 45 | 141.5 | 1,329.3 | 47 | 149.1 | 1,407.2 | 47 |
| Guinea | -6.4 | -38.8 | 61 | 3.8 | 48.0 | 118 | 10.2 | 86.8 | 95 | 10.3 | 87.3 | 96 |
| Guinea-Bissau | 1.0 | 1.5 | 115 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 200 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 212 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 210 |
| Guyana | 4.0 | 25.4 | 159 | 10.9 | 93.7 | 97 | 6.9 | 68.3 | 100 | 7.8 | 79.3 | 99 |
| Haiti | 28.0 | 195.3 | 199 | 43.6 | 314.2 | 66 | 15.6 | 118.9 | 86 | 16.4 | 125.7 | 87 |
| Heard and McDonald Isles | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 225 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Honduras | -21.0 | -158.2 | 41 | 179.2 | 1,322.3 | 38 | 200.2 | 1,480.5 | 42 | 210.1 | 1,555.9 | 43 |
| Hong Kong | 372.4 | 3,695.6 | 224 | 1,344.3 | 10,037.3 | 11 | 971.9 | 6,341.7 | 17 | 1,008.5 | 6,570.5 | 18 |
| Hungary | -67.3 | -362.2 | 31 | 27.0 | 310.1 | 67 | 94.3 | 672.3 | 58 | 96.9 | 690.7 | 58 |
| Iceland | -0.9 | -19.1 | 71 | 15.5 | 127.3 | 93 | 16.4 | 146.3 | 80 | 17.5 | 156.1 | 80 |
| India | -272.4 | -2,228.3 | 15 | 367.0 | 2,476.4 | 32 | 639.4 | 4,704.8 | 23 | 672.6 | 4,960.0 | 22 |
| Indonesia | -480.6 | -2,936.5 | 13 | 326.6 | 2,946.4 | 27 | 807.2 | 5,882.9 | 19 | 854.7 | 6,249.1 | 19 |
| Iran | (-) | 1.0 | 110 | (-) | 1.1 | 203 | (-) | 0.1 | 209 | (-) | 0.1 | 209 |
| Iraq | 7.8 | -85.2 | 50 | 7.8 | 33.9 | 126 | (-) | 119.0 | 85 | (-) | 132.5 | 85 |
| Ireland | -49.7 | -677.8 | 26 | 384.7 | 2,933.9 | 28 | 434.4 | 3,611.7 | 27 | 440.9 | 3,664.7 | 27 |
| Israel | -53.9 | -704.3 | 25 | 502.5 | 3,993.4 | 23 | 556.4 | 4,697.7 | 24 | 565.7 | 4,785.8 | 25 |
| Italy | -1,014.8 | -6,977.8 | 7 | 646.3 | 5,928.3 | 18 | 1,661.1 | 12,906.1 | 11 | 1,733.0 | 13,459.3 | 10 |
| Ivory Coast | -0.6 | -116.9 | 45 | 15.8 | 92.3 | 99 | 16.4 | 209.3 | 73 | 17.7 | 227.7 | 73 |
| Jamaica | 65.3 | 442.1 | 211 | 118.2 | 921.3 | 50 | 52.9 | 479.3 | 60 | 55.9 | 506.8 | 60 |
| Japan | -4,543.4 | -35,659.7 | 1 | 5,519.3 | 44,437.7 | 3 | 10,062.7 | 80,097.3 | 2 | 10,290.2 | 81,972.2 | 2 |
| Jordan | 26.8 | 219.6 | 200 | 27.6 | 240.1 | 71 | 0.8 | 20.5 | 132 | 0.8 | 21.0 | 133 |
| Kazakhstan | 74.2 | 136.6 | 193 | 85.8 | 227.4 | 73 | 11.7 | 90.9 | 92 | 12.0 | 92.8 | 94 |
| Kenya | 5.1 | 106.6 | 188 | 13.1 | 183.0 | 82 | 7.9 | 76.4 | 97 | 8.4 | 80.4 | 98 |
| Kiribati | -0.0 | 0.0 | 97 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 201 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 187 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 185 |
| Korea, South | -26.6 | 2,747.3 | 221 | 1,916.2 | 17,814.2 | 5 | 1,942.8 | 15,066.9 | 8 | 1,996.3 | 15,480.8 | 8 |
| Kuwait | -1.9 | -207.5 | 36 | 151.0 | 963.4 | 49 | 152.9 | 1,170.9 | 49 | 169.4 | 1,286.6 | 48 |
| Kyrgyzstan | 9.2 | 15.8 | 147 | 9.3 | 17.7 | 153 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 179 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 181 |
| Laos | -0.9 | -8.0 | 79 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 197 | 1.1 | 9.7 | 145 | 1.1 | 10.2 | 145 |
| Latvia | 22.1 | 17.9 | 151 | 24.9 | 146.3 | 91 | 2.9 | 128.4 | 84 | 3.1 | 140.1 | 84 |
| Lebanon | 43.6 | 347.0 | 206 | 46.2 | 377.0 | 63 | 2.6 | 29.9 | 123 | 2.7 | 30.8 | 123 |
| Lesotho | -5.2 | -54.7 | 57 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 204 | 5.2 | 55.8 | 106 | 5.4 | 57.9 | 106 |
| Liberia | 4.1 | 25.6 | 160 | 5.9 | 29.2 | 131 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 166 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 166 |
| Libya | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Liechtenstein | -6.4 | -51.7 | 58 | 0.4 | 10.2 | 172 | 6.8 | 61.9 | 101 | 7.1 | 63.9 | 101 |
| Lithuania | -3.5 | 13.9 | 144 | 8.0 | 54.7 | 116 | 11.5 | 40.8 | 114 | 12.5 | 45.8 | 113 |
| Luxembourg | 175.3 | 260.8 | 204 | 193.2 | 416.7 | 62 | 17.9 | 155.9 | 79 | 19.2 | 167.4 | 79 |
| Macao | -93.0 | -592.7 | 28 | 3.6 | 33.0 | 128 | 96.6 | 625.8 | 59 | 100.6 | 651.4 | 59 |
| Macedonia (Skopje) | -8.9 | -76.9 | 53 | 0.7 | 23.0 | 143 | 9.6 | 99.9 | 90 | 10.9 | 104.8 | 91 |
| Madagascar | -1.5 | -28.4 | 64 | 3.2 | 9.0 | 176 | 4.7 | 37.4 | 119 | 4.9 | 39.5 | 119 |
| Malawi | -8.6 | -31.7 | 63 | 1.2 | 12.2 | 166 | 9.8 | 43.9 | 111 | 10.4 | 46.9 | 112 |
| Malaysia | -838.4 | -4,448.6 | 9 | 832.0 | 7,081.8 | 16 | 1,670.4 | 11,530.4 | 12 | 1,714.5 | 11,855.2 | 12 |
| Maldives | -1.2 | -7.3 | 80 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 192 | 1.7 | 9.9 | 144 | 1.8 | 10.7 | 143 |
| Mali | 1.6 | 14.4 | 145 | 2.0 | 16.7 | 154 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 174 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 174 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Malta | -10.1 | -67.3 | 55 | 5.8 | 73.3 | 105 | 15.9 | 140.5 | 82 | 16.2 | 142.4 | 83 |
| Marshall Islands | -0.5 | 9.1 | 136 | 0.8 | 15.7 | 156 | 1.2 | 6.6 | 155 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 154 |
| Martinique | 2.3 | 19.6 | 153 | 2.4 | 20.4 | 150 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 194 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 192 |
| Mauritania | 0.7 | 15.8 | 148 | 0.7 | 16.0 | 155 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 206 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 207 |
| Mauritius | -19.0 | -112.0 | 46 | 2.5 | 23.4 | 142 | 21.5 | 135.3 | 83 | 22.7 | 143.6 | 82 |
| Mexico | -1,008.2 | -10,317.1 | 5 | 6,271.1 | 44,980.5 | 2 | 7,279.3 | 55,297.6 | 3 | 7,382.5 | 56,157.3 | 3 |
| Moldova | -4.4 | -3.3 | 85 | 0.7 | 12.4 | 165 | 5.2 | 15.7 | 136 | 5.5 | 16.6 | 136 |
| Monaco | -0.9 | -9.0 | 78 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 187 | 1.6 | 12.8 | 141 | 1.6 | 13.4 | 140 |
| Mongolia | -3.2 | -17.2 | 74 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 174 | 4.8 | 27.0 | 125 | 5.2 | 28.7 | 125 |
| Montserrat | 1.1 | 9.0 | 135 | 1.8 | 13.9 | 163 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 162 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 163 |
| Morocco | 26.8 | 99.4 | 186 | 53.2 | 290.6 | 68 | 26.4 | 191.2 | 75 | 28.2 | 205.0 | 75 |
| Mozambique | -7.2 | 5.3 | 128 | 2.5 | 25.3 | 138 | 9.7 | 20.0 | 133 | 10.2 | 21.0 | 132 |
| Namibia | -0.6 | -27.8 | 65 | 2.2 | 14.3 | 162 | 2.8 | 42.2 | 112 | 2.9 | 43.7 | 114 |
| Nauru | 0.1 | 0.8 | 109 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 206 | (-) | 0.1 | 210 | (-) | 0.1 | 211 |
| Nepal | -6.2 | -71.2 | 54 | 0.8 | 10.8 | 170 | 7.0 | 81.9 | 96 | 7.9 | 91.2 | 95 |
| Netherlands | 930.2 | 7,931.7 | 227 | 1,513.1 | 12,595.3 | 8 | 582.9 | 4,663.6 | 25 | 620.0 | 4,928.2 | 23 |
| Netherlands Antilles | -0.6 | -120.1 | 42 | 36.8 | 318.5 | 65 | 37.4 | 438.6 | 63 | 39.2 | 460.6 | 63 |
| New Caledonia | -2.3 | -18.1 | 73 | 3.7 | 21.4 | 148 | 6.0 | 39.5 | 115 | 7.7 | 50.1 | 109 |
| New Zealand | 34.4 | 97.3 | 185 | 167.8 | 1,255.2 | 41 | 133.5 | 1,157.9 | 50 | 147.3 | 1,275.0 | 49 |
| Nicaragua | -15.2 | -101.8 | 48 | 25.9 | 194.6 | 78 | 41.1 | 296.5 | 68 | 43.2 | 310.9 | 69 |
| Niger | 1.9 | -11.7 | 75 | 1.9 | 14.6 | 160 | 0.0 | 26.4 | 128 | 0.0 | 26.5 | 128 |
| Nigeria | -482.7 | -3,928.3 | 10 | 135.9 | 550.7 | 58 | 618.6 | 4,479.0 | 26 | 654.0 | 4,733.0 | 26 |
| Niue | 2.5 | 22.6 | 157 | 2.5 | 22.7 | 145 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 214 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 214 |
| Norfolk Island | 0.7 | 2.7 | 122 | 0.7 | 2.7 | 190 | (-) | 0.0 | 216 | (-) | 0.0 | 216 |
| North Korea | (-) | 2.0 | 121 | (-) | 2.0 | 195 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Norway | -117.3 | -1,253.0 | 22 | 140.0 | 1,227.3 | 43 | 257.3 | 2,480.3 | 33 | 268.8 | 2,605.5 | 33 |
| Oman | 14.1 | 7.4 | 133 | 28.9 | 175.6 | 84 | 14.8 | 168.2 | 78 | 15.6 | 181.4 | 77 |
| Pakistan | -41.3 | -97.4 | 49 | 95.7 | 813.7 | 53 | 137.0 | 911.2 | 53 | 144.6 | 963.4 | 53 |
| Palau | -0.1 | 1.8 | 120 | 1.2 | 10.3 | 171 | 1.4 | 8.5 | 150 | 1.5 | 9.0 | 150 |
| Panama | 97.3 | 758.5 | 214 | 133.0 | 1,005.0 | 47 | 35.6 | 246.5 | 72 | 38.9 | 273.1 | 72 |
| Papua New Guinea | 16.2 | 44.7 | 174 | 19.7 | 89.5 | 101 | 3.5 | 44.7 | 110 | 3.7 | 49.2 | 110 |
| Paraguay | 75.8 | 592.2 | 213 | 78.3 | 615.7 | 56 | 2.5 | 23.4 | 129 | 2.8 | 25.7 | 129 |
| Peru | -8.5 | 54.6 | 179 | 166.4 | 1,235.2 | 42 | 175.0 | 1,180.6 | 48 | 183.1 | 1,235.3 | 50 |
| Philippines | -331.2 | -1,610.9 | 17 | 619.6 | 4,990.2 | 19 | 950.8 | 6,601.1 | 16 | 984.0 | 6,832.1 | 16 |
| Pitcairn Island | -0.0 | -0.0 | 95 | (-) | (-) | (X) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 215 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 215 |
| Poland | 25.7 | 389.7 | 208 | 87.8 | 835.1 | 52 | 62.1 | 445.4 | 61 | 65.6 | 475.1 | 61 |
| Portugal | -43.9 | -82.1 | 51 | 72.6 | 660.3 | 55 | 116.5 | 742.4 | 57 | 121.8 | 778.5 | 56 |
| Qatar | 34.4 | 114.4 | 191 | 49.4 | 203.1 | 76 | 15.0 | 88.6 | 94 | 15.6 | 93.7 | 93 |
| Republic of Yemen | 14.8 | 104.3 | 187 | 15.3 | 119.4 | 94 | 0.6 | 15.1 | 138 | 0.6 | 17.2 | 135 |
| Reunion | 0.1 | 1.1 | 111 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 198 | (-) | 0.5 | 198 | (-) | 0.5 | 199 |
| Romania | -39.7 | -119.9 | 43 | 22.8 | 154.1 | 90 | 62.5 | 274.0 | 70 | 65.1 | 293.5 | 70 |
| Russia | -134.4 | -610.5 | 27 | 255.2 | 2,066.5 | 35 | 389.7 | 2,676.9 | 32 | 407.9 | 2,838.2 | 32 |
| Rwanda | 2.9 | 23.7 | 158 | 2.9 | 26.8 | 135 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 169 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 169 |
| San Marino | 1.1 | 5.9 | 131 | 1.2 | 6.1 | 181 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 203 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 203 |
| Sao Tome and Principe | 3.7 | 11.4 | 142 | 3.7 | 11.6 | 168 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 208 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 208 |
| Saudi Arabia | -310.3 | -1,563.5 | 18 | 512.7 | 4,549.4 | 21 | 823.0 | 6,112.9 | 18 | 895.9 | 6,604.6 | 17 |
| Senegal | 4.3 | 27.1 | 163 | 4.6 | 31.9 | 129 | 0.3 | 4.9 | 163 | 0.3 | 5.2 | 162 |
| Seychelles | 0.3 | 1.5 | 116 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 189 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 186 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 187 |
| Sierra Leone | -0.7 | 1.6 | 118 | 0.2 | 14.8 | 159 | 1.0 | 13.2 | 140 | 1.0 | 13.3 | 141 |
| Singapore | -138.3 | -1,290.1 | 20 | 1,673.7 | 11,930.3 | 9 | 1,812.0 | 13,220.5 | 10 | 1,841.0 | 13,418.2 | 11 |
| Slovakia | -5.3 | -49.7 | 59 | 4.6 | 61.2 | 111 | 9.9 | 110.9 | 88 | 10.4 | 117.5 | 88 |
| Slovenia | -13.9 | -118.8 | 44 | 7.0 | 65.9 | 110 | 20.9 | 184.7 | 76 | 21.8 | 192.7 | 76 |
| Solomon Islands | 0.0 | 0.5 | 107 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 205 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 199 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 194 |
| Somalia | 0.8 | 1.4 | 113 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 196 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 207 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 206 |
| South Africa | 79.0 | 404.8 | 209 | 277.1 | 1,967.6 | 36 | 198.1 | 1,562.8 | 39 | 208.1 | 1,639.0 | 38 |
| Spain | -83.1 | 527.4 | 212 | 335.4 | 3,627.2 | 24 | 418.5 | 3,099.8 | 28 | 445.1 | 3,300.0 | 28 |
| Sri Lanka | -129.3 | -958.8 | 23 | 14.5 | 93.2 | 98 | 143.8 | 1,052.0 | 51 | 152.1 | 1,110.6 | 51 |
| St Helena | (-) | 1.6 | 117 | (-) | 2.4 | 193 | (-) | 0.8 | 193 | (-) | 0.9 | 195 |
| St Kitts and Nevis | 2.2 | 5.5 | 130 | 4.0 | 25.3 | 139 | 1.8 | 19.8 | 134 | 1.9 | 20.8 | 134 |
| St Lucia | 5.6 | 28.8 | 166 | 7.4 | 55.8 | 114 | 1.8 | 27.0 | 126 | 1.9 | 27.8 | 126 |
| St Pierre and Miquelon | -0.2 | 0.1 | 102 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 210 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 202 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 202 |
| St Vincent and the Grenadines | 3.6 | 26.0 | 161 | 3.8 | 28.6 | 133 | 0.2 | 2.6 | 173 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 173 |
| Sudan | 2.9 | 19.0 | 152 | 3.1 | 27.5 | 134 | 0.2 | 8.5 | 149 | 0.2 | 9.1 | 149 |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| Suriname | 3.8 | 62.0 | 180 | 13.9 | 118.8 | 95 | 10.1 | 56.8 | 104 | 10.7 | 60.1 | 104 |
| Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island | 0.1 | 1.2 | 112 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 202 | (-) | 0.0 | 220 | (-) | 0.0 | 220 |
| Swaziland | -1.8 | -18.7 | 72 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 186 | 2.1 | 22.5 | 130 | 2.3 | 24.1 | 130 |
| Sweden | -139.9 | -2,599.8 | 14 | 252.2 | 2,144.0 | 34 | 392.2 | 4,743.9 | 22 | 406.2 | 4,895.2 | 24 |
| Switzerland | -84.1 | 972.2 | 215 | 513.0 | 6,339.4 | 17 | 597.2 | 5,367.2 | 20 | 606.7 | 5,461.8 | 20 |
| Syria | 10.4 | 85.2 | 184 | 11.6 | 106.4 | 96 | 1.2 | 21.2 | 131 | 1.2 | 23.0 | 131 |
| Taiwan | -1,123.0 | -7,856.7 | 6 | 1,749.6 | 13,022.6 | 7 | 2,872.6 | 20,879.3 | 7 | 2,964.7 | 21,587.8 | 7 |
| Tajikistan | -1.0 | 1.8 | 119 | 4.6 | 9.2 | 175 | 5.6 | 7.4 | 153 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 153 |
| Tanzania | 1.5 | 27.7 | 164 | 4.0 | 42.7 | 120 | 2.5 | 15.0 | 139 | 2.7 | 16.0 | 138 |
| Thailand | -559.6 | -3,293.5 | 11 | 589.4 | 4,750.5 | 20 | 1,149.1 | 8,044.0 | 14 | 1,190.8 | 8,341.9 | 14 |
| Togo | 2.1 | 3.9 | 124 | 2.2 | 12.9 | 164 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 147 | 0.3 | 10.0 | 146 |
| Tokelau | -0.2 | -1.2 | 89 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 218 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 188 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 188 |
| Tonga | 1.2 | 2.9 | 123 | 1.4 | 4.5 | 184 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 183 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 182 |
| Trinidad and Tobago | -20.5 | -109.0 | 47 | 75.3 | 678.6 | 54 | 95.8 | 787.6 | 55 | 104.2 | 854.3 | 55 |
| Tunisia | 19.6 | 116.5 | 192 | 22.1 | 154.1 | 89 | 2.5 | 37.6 | 118 | 2.6 | 40.1 | 118 |
| Turkey | 115.6 | 1,020.4 | 216 | 288.2 | 2,467.5 | 33 | 172.6 | 1,447.2 | 44 | 184.5 | 1,531.4 | 45 |
| Turkmenistan | 0.5 | 68.4 | 181 | 0.6 | 70.2 | 107 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 180 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 180 |
| Turks and Caicos Islands | 4.5 | 38.6 | 172 | 5.2 | 41.4 | 122 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 172 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 172 |
| Tuvalu | (-) | 0.1 | 100 | (-) | 0.1 | 223 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| Uganda | 3.0 | -6.2 | 82 | 7.1 | 24.7 | 140 | 4.1 | 30.9 | 122 | 4.3 | 32.2 | 122 |
| Ukraine | -17.1 | -11.1 | 76 | 26.3 | 277.3 | 70 | 43.4 | 288.4 | 69 | 48.5 | 329.5 | 67 |
| United Arab Emirates | 130.9 | 1,038.2 | 217 | 179.4 | 1,784.1 | 37 | 48.5 | 745.9 | 56 | 50.8 | 773.9 | 57 |
| United Kingdom | 42.1 | 3,379.7 | 223 | 2,599.2 | 24,424.6 | 4 | 2,557.1 | 21,044.8 | 6 | 2,623.1 | 21,605.5 | 6 |
| Uruguay | 22.8 | 185.7 | 198 | 44.3 | 355.7 | 64 | 21.5 | 170.0 | 77 | 22.5 | 178.2 | 78 |
| Uzbekistan | 4.7 | 160.2 | 196 | 7.0 | 195.6 | 77 | 2.3 | 35.3 | 121 | 2.4 | 36.5 | 121 |
| Vanuatu | 0.0 | -1.5 | 87 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 211 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 177 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 175 |
| Vatican City | -0.2 | 0.4 | 106 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 207 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 200 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 200 |
| Venezuela | -454.6 | -4,562.5 | 8 | 623.1 | 4,188.9 | 22 | 1,077.7 | 8,751.5 | 13 | 1,147.5 | 9,372.8 | 13 |
| Vietnam | -1.8 | -79.4 | 52 | 29.2 | 193.6 | 79 | 31.0 | 273.0 | 71 | 32.7 | 291.6 | 71 |
| Wallis and Futuna | (-) | 0.0 | 96 | (-) | 0.0 | 226 | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |
| West Bank Administered by Isr | 0.4 | 0.8 | 108 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 209 | (-) | 0.0 | 218 | (-) | 0.0 | 219 |
| Western Sahara | 0.0 | 0.1 | 104 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 219 | (-) | 0.0 | 217 | (-) | 0.0 | 217 |
| Western Samoa | 0.9 | 6.1 | 132 | 1.1 | 7.7 | 178 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 185 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 178 |
| Yugoslavia | 3.5 | 20.0 | 154 | 4.5 | 26.5 | 136 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 156 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 155 |
| Zambia | -3.9 | -20.2 | 70 | 2.2 | 21.4 | 149 | 6.1 | 41.6 | 113 | 6.2 | 42.1 | 116 |
| Zimbabwe | 2.5 | -31.9 | 62 | 7.1 | 57.5 | 113 | 4.6 | 89.4 | 93 | 4.9 | 95.0 | 92 |
| Unidentified | 10.7 | 45.8 | (X) | 10.7 | 45.8 | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |

Exhibit 6. Exports, Imports and Trade Balance by Country and Area, Not Seasonally Adjusted: 1997

In millions of dollars. Details may not equal totals due to rounding. (X) Not applicable. (-) Represents zero or less than one-half unit of value shown.

| Country | Trade balance (Customs imports) | | | Exports Domestic & Foreign, f.a.s. basis | | | Imports | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|------|---------------|-----------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------|------|
| | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank | Customs basis | | | C.i.f. basis | | |
| | | | | | | | August | Cumulative to date | rank | August | Cumulative to date | rank |
| North America | -2,389.6 | -21,441.9 | (X) | 18,526.7 | 143,957.3 | (X) | 20,916.3 | 165,399.2 | (X) | 21,307.1 | 168,529.1 | (X) |
| Western Europe | -1,522.4 | -9,489.2 | (X) | 11,824.4 | 103,079.2 | (X) | 13,346.9 | 112,568.5 | (X) | 13,793.0 | 116,227.9 | (X) |
| European Union (EU) | -1,421.0 | -10,196.9 | (X) | 10,819.9 | 92,338.9 | (X) | 12,240.9 | 102,535.9 | (X) | 12,650.4 | 105,859.2 | (X) |
| European Free Trade Association | -208.7 | -351.6 | (X) | 669.0 | 7,704.2 | (X) | 877.7 | 8,055.8 | (X) | 900.1 | 8,287.3 | (X) |
| Eastern Europe | -155.5 | -255.8 | (X) | 639.9 | 5,152.0 | (X) | 795.4 | 5,407.7 | (X) | 837.4 | 5,741.6 | (X) |
| Former Soviet Republics | -42.8 | -104.6 | (X) | 447.3 | 3,283.7 | (X) | 490.2 | 3,388.4 | (X) | 518.5 | 3,620.7 | (X) |
| Organization for Economic Cooperation & Development (OECD) in Europe | -1,513.8 | -9,530.1 | (X) | 11,779.0 | 102,521.8 | (X) | 13,292.8 | 112,051.9 | (X) | 13,736.7 | 115,691.5 | (X) |
| Pacific Rim Countries | -11,646.0 | -73,564.6 | (X) | 16,178.5 | 129,707.4 | (X) | 27,824.5 | 203,272.0 | (X) | 28,749.5 | 210,019.5 | (X) |
| Asia-Near East | -69.4 | -423.2 | (X) | 1,555.8 | 12,836.1 | (X) | 1,625.2 | 13,259.3 | (X) | 1,728.7 | 14,024.9 | (X) |
| Asia-(NICS) | -915.5 | -2,703.9 | (X) | 6,683.8 | 52,804.4 | (X) | 7,599.3 | 55,508.3 | (X) | 7,810.5 | 57,057.2 | (X) |
| Asia-South | -591.3 | -4,227.5 | (X) | 505.7 | 3,572.5 | (X) | 1,097.0 | 7,800.1 | (X) | 1,157.9 | 8,235.2 | (X) |
| Assn of South East Asia Nations (ASEAN) | -2,336.4 | -13,472.6 | (X) | 4,056.7 | 31,842.1 | (X) | 6,393.1 | 45,314.7 | (X) | 6,588.8 | 46,733.7 | (X) |
| South/Central America | 941.8 | 4,566.7 | (X) | 5,443.8 | 40,215.9 | (X) | 4,501.9 | 35,649.2 | (X) | 4,762.3 | 37,998.0 | (X) |
| Twenty Latin American Republics | -257.4 | -7,268.4 | (X) | 11,228.3 | 81,114.0 | (X) | 11,485.7 | 88,382.4 | (X) | 11,828.7 | 91,414.4 | (X) |
| Central American Common Market | -38.1 | -618.7 | (X) | 638.4 | 4,870.9 | (X) | 676.5 | 5,489.6 | (X) | 711.2 | 5,794.3 | (X) |
| Latin American Free Trade Association | -308.2 | -7,392.3 | (X) | 10,063.2 | 72,331.2 | (X) | 10,371.4 | 79,723.5 | (X) | 10,665.2 | 82,337.6 | (X) |
| N Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) Allies | -2,533.3 | -17,430.3 | (X) | 22,594.2 | 187,762.5 | (X) | 25,127.5 | 205,192.7 | (X) | 25,812.2 | 210,657.8 | (X) |
| Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) | -1,672.0 | -13,402.7 | (X) | 2,074.4 | 15,664.7 | (X) | 3,746.4 | 29,067.4 | (X) | 4,009.3 | 31,111.7 | (X) |
| Unidentified (2) | 10.7 | 45.8 | (X) | 10.7 | 45.8 | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) | (-) | (-) | (X) |

North America - Canada, Mexico

Western Europe - Andorra, Austria, Belgium, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Cyprus, Denmark, Faroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Gibraltar, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Malta and Gozo, Macedonia, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Slovenia, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, Vatican City, Yugoslavia.

European Union - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom.

European Free Trade Association - Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland.

Eastern Europe - Albania, Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Bulgaria, Czech Republic, Estonia, Georgia, Hungary, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Poland, Romania, Russia, Slovakia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

Former Soviet Republics - Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, Uzbekistan.

OECD - Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard, Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

Pacific Rim Countries - Australia, Brunei, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Macao, Malaysia, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan.

Asia Near East - Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Yemen.

Asia - NICS - Hong Kong, Korea, Singapore, Taiwan.

Asia - SOUTH - Afghanistan, Bangladesh, India, Nepal, Pakistan, Sri Lanka.

ASEAN - Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand.

South/Central America - Anguilla, Antigua and Barbuda, Argentina, Aruba, Bahamas, Barbados, Belize, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Virgin Islands, Cayman Islands, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Falkland Islands, French Guiana, Grenada, Guadeloupe, Guatemala, Guyana, Haiti, Honduras, Jamaica, Martinique, Montserrat, Netherlands Antilles, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Suriname, Trinidad and Tobago, Turks and Caicos Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Twenty Latin American Republics - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Costa Rica, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, El Salvador, Guatemala, Haiti, Honduras, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

Central American Common Market - Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras, Nicaragua.

LAFTA - Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador, Mexico, Paraguay, Peru, Uruguay, Venezuela.

NATO Allies - Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Liechtenstein, Luxembourg, Monaco, Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, San Marino, Spain, Svalbard Jan Mayen Island, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom.

OPEC - Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, Venezuela.

(2) The export totals reflect shipments of certain grains, oilseeds, and satellites that are not included in the country/area totals.